**This document contains CPRD clinical codes for many clinical condtions that are part of the electronic frailty index, Charlson comorbidity indexd, HAS-BLED score, and CHA2-DS2-VASc score**

List of clinical codes

[1. Diabetes 4](#_Toc150248002)

[2. Hypertension 25](#_Toc150248003)

[3. Heart failure 29](#_Toc150248004)

[4. Ischaemic heart disease 32](#_Toc150248005)

[5. Cerebrovascular disease/ Transient ischaemic attack 42](#_Toc150248006)

[6. Anaemia 46](#_Toc150248007)

[7. Liver disease 58](#_Toc150248008)

[8. Kidney disease 61](#_Toc150248009)

[9. Peripheral vascular disease 68](#_Toc150248010)

[10. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 71](#_Toc150248011)

[11. Dementia 74](#_Toc150248012)

[12. Peptic ulcer 78](#_Toc150248013)

[13. Myocardial infarction 82](#_Toc150248014)

[14. Arthritis 84](#_Toc150248015)

[15. Rheumatological disease 99](#_Toc150248016)

[16. Parkinson’s disease 103](#_Toc150248017)

[17. Vascular disease 107](#_Toc150248018)

[18. Pulmonary embolism 113](#_Toc150248019)

[19. Non Valvular Atrial Fibrillation 114](#_Toc150248020)

[20. Deep venouse thrombosis 115](#_Toc150248021)

[21. Valvular heart disease 117](#_Toc150248022)

[22. Cognitive impairment 119](#_Toc150248023)

[23. Hemiplegia 125](#_Toc150248024)

[24. Thyroid disease 127](#_Toc150248025)

[25. Urinary disease 131](#_Toc150248026)

[26. Urinary incontinence 135](#_Toc150248027)

[27. AIDS 137](#_Toc150248028)

[28. Falls 139](#_Toc150248029)

[29. Limited activity 140](#_Toc150248030)

[30. Dizziness 141](#_Toc150248031)

[31. Dyspnoea 143](#_Toc150248032)

[32. Foot problem 145](#_Toc150248033)

[33. Hearing loss 147](#_Toc150248034)

[34. Patients who require care 153](#_Toc150248035)

[35. Mobility problems 154](#_Toc150248036)

[36. Sleep disturbance 155](#_Toc150248037)

[37. Housebound 156](#_Toc150248038)

[38. Social vulnerability 158](#_Toc150248039)

[39. Visual impairment 159](#_Toc150248040)

[40. Wight loss 171](#_Toc150248041)

# Diabetes

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 12336531000006116 |  | Retinopathy with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3862421000006116 |  | Diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease and myxedema |
| Aurum | 6962751000006117 |  | Mononeuropathy associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5109621000006112 |  | MODY - Maturity onset diabetes glucokinase-related |
| Aurum | 856611000006114 |  | Laser treated diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 1853151000006113 |  | In-house diabetes foot screen first appointment |
| Aurum | 5109461000006115 |  | Diabetes type 2 on insulin |
| Aurum | 6761861000006114 |  | On examination - right eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4808921000006113 |  | Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum | 12335981000006116 |  | Peripheral vascular disorder co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7741101000006113 |  | Diabetic embryopathy |
| Aurum | 6953871000006115 |  | Ketoacidosis in diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12332761000006118 |  | Mononeuropathy co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1876341000006117 |  | Diabetic 3 month review |
| Aurum | 12370281000006118 |  | Disorder of eye co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 857431000006116 |  | Right diabetic maculopathy |
| Aurum | 6761841000006110 |  | On examination - left eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12336851000006112 |  | Nervous system disorder due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702371000006116 |  | Mononeuropathy associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6969931000006116 |  | Diabetes type 2 with neurological disorder |
| Aurum | 12224761000006116 |  | Severe NPDR (nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy) |
| Aurum | 8288771000006118 |  | Non-diabetic hyperglycaemia |
| Aurum | 96244016 |  | Protein-deficient diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12174811000006112 |  | Disorder of eye co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4757991000006116 |  | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolar coma |
| Aurum | 2164134013 |  | DM due to insulin receptor ab |
| Aurum | 356110010 |  | Megaloblastic anaemia, thiamine-responsive, with diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 2156000010 |  | Lipodystrophy, partial, with Rieger anomaly, short stature, and insulinopenic diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5109591000006110 |  | MODY - Maturity onset diabetes in youth type II |
| Aurum | 856631000006115 |  | Left laser treated diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 7708051000006112 |  | Gastroparesis due to diabetes mellitus type I |
| Aurum | 3209441000006114 |  | Diabetes mellitus type 2 |
| Aurum | 12334611000006116 |  | Neurological disorder with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5912341000006116 |  | Non-diabetic disorder of endocrine pancreas |
| Aurum | 1621011000006115 |  | No evidence of diabetic peripheral neuropathy |
| Aurum | 2843281000006112 |  | Infant of a diabetic mother syndrome |
| Aurum | 12086331000006116 |  | Diabetic maculopathy of left eye |
| Aurum | 7966941000006116 |  | Angina associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4717371000006113 |  | Diabetic stabilization |
| Aurum | 4595401000006118 |  | Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) greater than 10% indicating poor diabetic control |
| Aurum | 5975321000006113 |  | On examination - Left diabetic foot at risk |
| Aurum | 12332111000006116 |  | Cataract co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus type 2 |
| Aurum | 12702361000006112 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12220721000006116 |  | Iritis due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1957931000006117 |  | No H/O hypoglycaemic event in diabetes |
| Aurum | 3209431000006116 |  | Diabetes mellitus type II |
| Aurum | 6970621000006114 |  | Peripheral circulatory disorder associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12085931000006110 |  | Clinically significant macular oedema of left eye co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3128741000006119 |  | Diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy |
| Aurum | 12085951000006116 |  | Clinically significant macular edema of left eye due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6515451000006111 |  | On examination - diabetic maculopathy present both eyes |
| Aurum | 5687751000006119 |  | Lipoatrophic diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4868711000006119 |  | Poisoning caused by antidiabetic agent |
| Aurum | 4758121000006115 |  | Insulin-dependent diabetes maturity onset |
| Aurum | 6837991000006112 |  | Diabetes mellitus caused by non-steroid drugs without complication |
| Aurum | 6983691000006114 |  | Diabetic oculopathy associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12185431000006112 |  | Polyneuropathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 857741000006117 |  | Right diabetic foot moderate risk |
| Aurum | 4539561000006114 |  | History of diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2683561000006119 |  | Brittle diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6951081000006112 |  | Ketoacidosis in type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6763751000006119 |  | Diabetes mellitus caused by non-steroid drugs |
| Aurum | 6761801000006113 |  | On examination - left eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5109851000006119 |  | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus secretory diarrhea syndrome |
| Aurum | 4796321000006113 |  | Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 8033301000006115 |  | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus in childbirth |
| Aurum | 12186021000006112 |  | Autonomic neuropathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 910491000006117 |  | [RFC] Diabetic leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 8059261000006114 |  | Diabetes monitoring lower risk albumin excretion |
| Aurum | 6965571000006111 |  | Diabetes mellitus type 1 with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum | 12705001000006120 |  | Exudative maculopathy associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1776581000006117 |  | Reason for referral: Diabetes |
| Aurum | 4788421000006117 |  | Nephrotic syndrome due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1804191000006114 |  | Diabetic retinopathy screen done by optician |
| Aurum | 4595301000006110 |  | Haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) less than 7% indicating good diabetic control |
| Aurum | 6959811000006110 |  | Diabetes type 2 with cataract |
| Aurum | 857721000006112 |  | Right diabetic foot high risk |
| Aurum | 12332281000006120 |  | Retinopathy co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12488081000006112 |  | Listed for Diabetology admissn |
| Aurum | 5109561000006119 |  | Maturity onset diabetes of the young, type 2 |
| Aurum | 12220701000006114 |  | Advanced maculopathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4723641000006110 |  | Diabetic emergency hospital admission |
| Aurum | 12363721000006110 |  | Polyneuropathy co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6985001000006110 |  | Peripheral circulatory disorder associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12183221000006110 |  | Cataract co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6515431000006116 |  | On examination - no left diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12363691000006116 |  | Gastroparesis co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12221261000006112 |  | Maculopathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702401000006118 |  | Mononeuropathy associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7287621000006117 |  | Type I diabetes mellitus uncontrolled |
| Aurum | 6977431000006113 |  | Diabetes type 2 with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum | 2649991000006110 |  | Latent diabetes |
| Aurum | 856621000006118 |  | Left proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12490181000006112 |  | Diabetic monitoring - higher risk albumin excretion |
| Aurum | 12331221000006112 |  | Exudative maculopathy with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6977421000006110 |  | Ketoacidosis in type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3768241000006111 |  | DM - Dystrophia myotonica |
| Aurum | 6546261000006110 |  | On examination - Right diabetic foot at high risk |
| Aurum | 6546341000006116 |  | On examination - Left diabetic foot at high risk |
| Aurum | 987441000006113 |  | Six month diabetic review |
| Aurum | 12086301000006112 |  | Disorder of right macula co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1841491000006114 |  | Diabetic foot screening invitation third letter |
| Aurum | 6546321000006111 |  | On examination - Left diabetic foot at low risk |
| Aurum | 6979251000006110 |  | Diabetes mellitus type 2 with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum | 12705071000006112 |  | Gastroparesis due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6050071000006111 |  | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemic coma |
| Aurum | 12725191000006116 |  | Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma |
| Aurum | 12491581000006110 |  | Lumbosacral plexopathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 356121018 |  | Diabetic severe hyperglycaemia |
| Aurum | 6979991000006111 |  | Renal disorder associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6961081000006118 |  | Gangrene associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6866781000006116 |  | On examination - right chronic diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 1856651000006110 |  | Diabetes monitoring in secondary care |
| Aurum | 4636411000006110 |  | Diet controlled diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12704941000006116 |  | Neurological disorder associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12220651000006116 |  | Mononeuritis multiplex with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702391000006116 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6953901000006115 |  | DKA - diabetic ketoacidosis |
| Aurum | 12730971000006110 |  | Diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestation |
| Aurum | 5109831000006114 |  | Congenital insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with fatal secretory diarrhea |
| Aurum | 6515201000006111 |  | NPDR - Non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6515391000006110 |  | On examination - no right diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4392181000006110 |  | Renal disorder associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12183231000006112 |  | Cataract due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6866901000006111 |  | On examination - right eye stable treated proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 356099014 |  | Photomyoclonus, diabetes mellitus, deafness, nephropathy and cerebral dysfunction |
| Aurum | 7287611000006113 |  | Type 1 diabetes mellitus uncontrolled |
| Aurum | 12186011000006116 |  | Autonomic neuropathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5634901000006116 |  | Diabetic foot |
| Aurum | 356119011 |  | Abnormal metabolic state in diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7851731000006116 |  | Diabetic mastopathy |
| Aurum | 12705011000006116 |  | Exudative maculopathy associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6960441000006112 |  | Diabetes type 1 with retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12703991000006112 |  | [X]Unspecified diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum | 7708091000006118 |  | Polyneuropathy due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2900951000006115 |  | Diabetic eye disease |
| Aurum | 11926761000006112 |  | Hemoglobin A1c less than 7% indicating good diabetic control |
| Aurum | 1822191000006112 |  | Diabetes pathway protocol not followed |
| Aurum | 7500361000006112 |  | RCAD (renal cysts and diabetes) syndrome |
| Aurum | 851051000006110 |  | Ins-treat non-ins-dep diab mel |
| Aurum | 7644681000006117 |  | Gingivitis co-occurrent with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12335991000006116 |  | Peripheral vascular disorder due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12174801000006114 |  | Eye disorder due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12224831000006116 |  | Macular edema due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12626341000006114 |  | QOF (Quality and Outcomes Framework) diabetes mellitus quality indicator-related care invitation |
| Aurum | 12482051000006118 |  | Admit diabetic emergency |
| Aurum | 12189891000006110 |  | PDR - proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12166111000006116 |  | Retinopathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7500191000006118 |  | Maturity onset diabetes of the young, type 1 |
| Aurum | 12363681000006116 |  | Gastroparesis with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6960431000006119 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 942641000006117 |  | DM(A) |
| Aurum | 12705021000006112 |  | Clinically significant macular oedema of right eye due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12704401000006110 |  | Diabetic oculopathy |
| Aurum | 12335671000006112 |  | Exudative maculopathy with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1694761000006113 |  | Newly diagnosed diabetes |
| Aurum | 12334141000006112 |  | Neurological disorder with diabetes type 2 |
| Aurum | 12335681000006112 |  | Exudative maculopathy co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6954991000006112 |  | Exudative maculopathy associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12218511000006112 |  | Kidney disorder due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1803751000006119 |  | DIDMOAD - Diabetes insip, diabetes mell, optic atrophy, deafness |
| Aurum | 5109611000006116 |  | MODY - Maturity onset diabetes in youth type 2 |
| Aurum | 12704981000006112 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4392201000006111 |  | Diabetic peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum | 6051171000006117 |  | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum | 6959801000006112 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6910411000006112 |  | On examination - sight threatening diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6959091000006114 |  | Persistent microalbuminuria associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3039941000006118 |  | Pineal hyperplasia AND diabetes mellitus syndrome |
| Aurum | 4392211000006114 |  | Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum | 1960611000006113 |  | Diabetic foot examination - action required |
| Aurum | 1841471000006113 |  | Diabetic foot screening invitation first letter |
| Aurum | 1841461000006118 |  | Diabetic foot screening invitation letter |
| Aurum | 3812041000006116 |  | Dwarfism-hepatomegaly-obesity-juvenile diabetes syndrome |
| Aurum | 6953861000006110 |  | Diabetic ketoacidosis |
| Aurum | 6546301000006118 |  | On examination - Left diabetic foot - ulcerated |
| Aurum | 857441000006114 |  | Right advanced diabetic retinal disease |
| Aurum | 6898471000006112 |  | Family history: Diabetes mellitus in first degree relative |
| Aurum | 3048221000006110 |  | Diabetic-bearded woman syndrome |
| Aurum | 3319861000006118 |  | Diabetic autonomic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 4595351000006114 |  | Haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) between 7%-10% indicating borderline diabetic control |
| Aurum | 6961091000006115 |  | Gangrene associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6050081000006114 |  | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemic coma |
| Aurum | 6975221000006116 |  | Gangrene associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2014951000006115 |  | New diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 12331231000006110 |  | Exudative maculopathy co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2588201000000110 |  | NHS Diabetes Prevention Programme completed |
| Aurum | 7708121000006119 |  | Polyneuropathy due to diabetes mellitus type II |
| Aurum | 7708071000006119 |  | Gastroparesis due to diabetes mellitus type II |
| Aurum | 3511581000006114 |  | Pretibial pigmental patches in diabetes |
| Aurum | 6985411000006117 |  | Diabetic skin ulcer |
| Aurum | 356078011 |  | Secondary endocrine diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7863811000006111 |  | Lumbosacral plexopathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 857761000006118 |  | Right diabetic foot low current risk |
| Aurum | 2900941000006117 |  | Ophthalmic manifestations of diabetes |
| Aurum | 905621000006113 |  | [RFC] Diabetes |
| Aurum | 857981000006113 |  | Right preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4726201000006118 |  | Diabetology domiciliary visit requested |
| Aurum | 12332751000006116 |  | Mononeuropathy with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12224581000006118 |  | Advanced retinal disease co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7063141000006118 |  | Diabetes mellitus co-occurrent and due to cystic fibrosis |
| Aurum | 5990991000006114 |  | History of admission in last year for diabetes foot problem |
| Aurum | 1859611000006117 |  | Diabetic - eye check |
| Aurum | 6982511000006110 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1957911000006111 |  | H/O: hypoglycaemic event in diabetes |
| Aurum | 8343301000006117 |  | DPNP - diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain |
| Aurum | 2168531000033119 |  | Allpresan Diabetic |
| Aurum | 12336111000006120 |  | Cataract due to diabetes mellitus type 1 |
| Aurum | 6866541000006117 |  | On examination - left eye stable treated proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4392221000006118 |  | Peripheral angiopathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 8022471000006114 |  | Diabetes mellitus type 1 with diabetic Charcot's arthropathy |
| Aurum | 356115017 |  | Congenital insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with fatal secretory diarrhoea |
| Aurum | 3039971000006114 |  | Pineal hyperplasia, insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus and somatic abnormalities |
| Aurum | 12085921000006112 |  | Clinically significant macular oedema of left eye due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7966951000006119 |  | Diabetic angina pectoris associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12221111000006120 |  | Neuropathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3537388019 |  | Diabetic oculopathy due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12363661000006112 |  | Gastroparesis with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12189901000006114 |  | Proliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4595331000006119 |  | Hemoglobin A1c between 7%-10% indicating borderline diabetic control |
| Aurum | 6546281000006117 |  | On examination - Right diabetic foot - ulcerated |
| Aurum | 1841451000006115 |  | Diabetic foot screening invitation |
| Aurum | 12491571000006112 |  | Lumbosacral plexopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 910501000006113 |  | [RFC] Diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 5109901000006112 |  | Diabetic severe hyperglycemia |
| Aurum | 1979741000006115 |  | Liverpool diabetes pilot - support option 3 |
| Aurum | 4539551000006112 |  | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 8014491000006111 |  | Peripheral vascular disease due to type I diabetes |
| Aurum | 6546241000006111 |  | On examination - Right diabetic foot at low risk |
| Aurum | 12704991000006114 |  | Ketoacidotic coma in type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702411000006116 |  | Type II diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum | 1839671000006113 |  | Diabetic short review |
| Aurum | 1853171000006115 |  | In-house diabetes foot screen discharge |
| Aurum | 6985421000006113 |  | Skin ulcer associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5513671000006116 |  | Hemoglobin A1C - diabetic control interpretation |
| Aurum | 12220661000006118 |  | Asymptomatic neuropathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702421000006112 |  | Type II diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum | 8059281000006116 |  | Diabetes monitoring higher risk albumin excretion |
| Aurum | 6515211000006114 |  | BDR - Background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6951281000006117 |  | Kidney disorder associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12730981000006112 |  | Diabetes mellitus NOS with other specified manifestation |
| Aurum | 6980431000006116 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12489851000006116 |  | Type II diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy |
| Aurum | 6515171000006112 |  | Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12336121000006110 |  | Cataract co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus type 1 |
| Aurum | 4726801000006119 |  | Diabetology domiciliary visit done |
| Aurum | 1890091000006118 |  | Parents eval of devlp status:devlp milestnes (PEDS:DM) qstnnaire |
| Aurum | 1842001000006118 |  | Diabetic annual review by practice nurse |
| Aurum | 7746161000006117 |  | Gingival disease co-occurrent with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856561000006111 |  | Diabetic foot risk assessment |
| Aurum | 12220711000006112 |  | Iritis co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702381000006118 |  | Diabetic oculopathy due to type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6546411000006113 |  | On examination - Left diabetic foot at moderate risk |
| Aurum | 6965561000006116 |  | Ketoacidotic coma in type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4807571000006117 |  | Ischemic ulcer diabetic foot |
| Aurum | 12704951000006116 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856671000006117 |  | Left diabetic foot high risk |
| Aurum | 1918361000006116 |  | Diabetes care planning test results sent to patient |
| Aurum | 12224591000006116 |  | Advanced retinal disease with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6981621000006113 |  | Persistent proteinuria associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6056601000006112 |  | DIGAMI - diabetes mellitus insulin-glucose infusion in acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 12086321000006120 |  | Maculopathy of left eye due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856531000006119 |  | Diabetic - GP eye check |
| Aurum | 2588351000000115 |  | Referral to NHS Diabetes Prevention Programme |
| Aurum | 12086281000006112 |  | Diabetic maculopathy of right eye |
| Aurum | 7861581000006118 |  | Diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy |
| Aurum | 6837961000006116 |  | Panretinal photocoagulation for diabetes |
| Aurum | 6022921000006114 |  | Diabetic macular oedema |
| Aurum | 6977971000006119 |  | Exudative maculopathy associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4771421000006116 |  | PPDR - Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12224841000006114 |  | Macular oedema due to diabetes mallitus |
| Aurum | 1780981000006115 |  | Diabetic on non-insulin injectable |
| Aurum | 1856641000006113 |  | Diabetes monitoring in primary care |
| Aurum | 4758011000006112 |  | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolar coma |
| Aurum | 6030001000006116 |  | Insulin-dependent diabetes without complication |
| Aurum | 8022461000006119 |  | Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856641000006113 |  | Left diabetic maculopathy |
| Aurum | 1841481000006111 |  | Diabetic foot screening invitation second letter |
| Aurum | 5110071000006112 |  | Hypoglycaemic event in diabetes |
| Aurum | 1954041000006119 |  | Diabetic - uses carbohydrate counting |
| Aurum | 6983521000006113 |  | Diabetic neurologic disease |
| Aurum | 6986151000006117 |  | Multiple complications of type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1853141000006111 |  | In-house diabetes foot screening |
| Aurum | 5109581000006112 |  | Maturity onset diabetes in youth type II |
| Aurum | 12224751000006116 |  | Severe nonproliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856691000006116 |  | Left diabetic foot low current risk |
| Aurum | 12331061000006114 |  | Mononeuropathy co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12704411000006112 |  | Peripheral circulatory disorder associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 125705011 |  | Diabetes mellitus due to insulin receptor antibodies |
| Aurum | 12704971000006112 |  | Neurologic disorder associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3862341000006115 |  | Diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease and myxoedema |
| Aurum | 1775531012 |  | Hypogonadism, diabetes mellitus, alopecia, mental retardation and electrocardiographic abnormalities |
| Aurum | 857031000006113 |  | Left non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 9324881000006116 |  | Diabetes mellitus in childbirth |
| Aurum | 7863801000006113 |  | Lumbosacral plexopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2906401000006113 |  | Diabetic retinal microaneurysm |
| Aurum | 1539131000006115 |  | Referral for diabetic retinopathy screening |
| Aurum | 12295441000006116 |  | Nonproliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12718861000006118 |  | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with no mention of complication |
| Aurum | 6970631000006112 |  | Peripheral circulatory disorder associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1824641000006115 |  | Advised about diabetes and driving |
| Aurum | 6955501000006113 |  | Persistent proteinuria associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12490171000006114 |  | Diabetic monitoring - lower risk albumin excretion |
| Aurum | 8120401000006111 |  | Hyperosmolar coma due to secondary diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12491551000006120 |  | Radiculoplexoneuropathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12332271000006116 |  | Retinopathy with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12336871000006116 |  | Disorder of eye with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 178798017 |  | Diabetic ketoacidosis without coma |
| Aurum | 6968641000006111 |  | Ophthalmic complication of malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856551000006114 |  | Diabetic - hospital eye check |
| Aurum | 5110081000006110 |  | Hypoglycemic event in diabetes |
| Aurum | 3730121000006115 |  | Lipodystrophic diabetes with partial lipoatrophy |
| Aurum | 1850931000006111 |  | Reason for influenza vaccine - diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 8084961000006111 |  | Diabetes type II review |
| Aurum | 1856661000006112 |  | Diabetes treatment type |
| Aurum | 12085901000006120 |  | Clinically significant macular edema of right eye due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12363731000006112 |  | Polyneuropathy co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4392151000006119 |  | Lipodystrophic diabetes |
| Aurum | 7783451000006114 |  | Hypoglycaemic coma co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus type II |
| Aurum | 2576431000006117 |  | DR - Diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12221241000006112 |  | Disorder of macula co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 38311000033119 |  | Treatment Of Diabetic Neuropathy |
| Aurum | 5754611000006119 |  | Brittle type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6050041000006115 |  | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum | 12086291000006112 |  | Maculopathy of right eye due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12485441000006120 |  | NIDDM with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum | 4758061000006110 |  | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum | 12704391000006112 |  | Neurologic disorder associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6982151000006118 |  | Disorder due to type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12334131000006118 |  | Neurological disorder co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 616891000006119 |  | Diabetic - moderate control |
| Aurum | 7500531000006114 |  | TNDM2 |
| Aurum | 6546431000006119 |  | On examination - Right diabetic foot at moderate risk |
| Aurum | 6022931000006112 |  | Diabetic macular edema |
| Aurum | 6985011000006113 |  | Peripheral circulatory disorder associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12331051000006112 |  | Mononeuropathy with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12085891000006118 |  | Clinically significant macular oedema of right eye co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12705081000006112 |  | Gastroparesis due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6981271000006112 |  | Non-ketotic non-hyperosmolar coma associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 11927551000006116 |  | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum | 4595261000006118 |  | Haemoglobin A1c less than 7% indicating good diabetic control |
| Aurum | 857971000006110 |  | Right non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 1824931000006119 |  | Home visit for diabetes monitoring |
| Aurum | 5754621000006110 |  | Labile type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12180781000006112 |  | Lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6953891000006119 |  | Diabetic acidosis |
| Aurum | 3636752017 |  | Acute complication co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7500341000006113 |  | MODY5 - maturity-onset diabetes of the young type 5 |
| Aurum | 2586731000000110 |  | Under care of community-based diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum | 6972441000006117 |  | Neurological disorder associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7861571000006116 |  | Radiculoplexoneuropathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2683591000006110 |  | Unstable diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 908831000006118 |  | [RFC] Diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6983511000006117 |  | Neurologic complication of diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12221251000006114 |  | Maculopathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856651000006110 |  | Left advanced diabetic retinal disease |
| Aurum | 12220671000006112 |  | Asymptomatic neuropathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 906711000006116 |  | [RFC] Diabetic foot/leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 12332101000006118 |  | Cataract due to diabetes mellitus type 2 |
| Aurum | 356111014 |  | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus secretory diarrhoea syndrome |
| Aurum | 6972451000006115 |  | Diabetes type 1 with neurological disorder |
| Aurum | 12363671000006118 |  | Gastroparesis co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6022721000006112 |  | Proliferative diabetic retinopathy - high risk |
| Aurum | 2920971000006115 |  | Diabetic acidosis with coma |
| Aurum | 856661000006112 |  | Left diabetic foot active ulceration |
| Aurum | 856681000006119 |  | Left diabetic foot moderate risk |
| Aurum | 857051000006118 |  | Left preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12221151000006118 |  | Mononeuropathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 857691000006119 |  | Right diabetic foot active ulceration |
| Aurum | 6566141000006112 |  | DM - Dermatomyositis |
| Aurum | 3649811000006115 |  | DIDMOAD syndrome |
| Aurum | 2586691000000116 |  | Under care of hospital-based diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum | 640011000006114 |  | Emergency Diabetic Admission since last appointment |
| Aurum | 10928019 |  | Diabetes mellitus associated with genetic syndrome |
| Aurum | 958071000006117 |  | DNA - Diabetes, Heart disease & Stroke prevention pilot project |
| Aurum | 2920981000006117 |  | Diabetic coma |
| Aurum | 6987011000006115 |  | Gangrene associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6969921000006119 |  | Neurologic disorder associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 9324871000006116 |  | Diabetes mellitus in mother complicating childbirth |
| Aurum | 12220691000006114 |  | Advanced maculopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12180761000006118 |  | DLRPN - diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy |
| Aurum | 1824081000006117 |  | Diabetes clinical pathway protocol followed |
| Aurum | 4595291000006114 |  | Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) less than 7% indicating good diabetic control |
| Aurum | 4595381000006118 |  | Haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) greater than 10% indicating poor diabetic control |
| Aurum | 1853161000006110 |  | In-house diabetes foot screen follow-up appointment |
| Aurum | 6958521000006110 |  | Neurological disorder associated with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12085911000006116 |  | Clinically significant macular edema of right eye co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1854821000006113 |  | Diabetes year of care annual review |
| Aurum | 1932051000006114 |  | 3D study - problems with diabetes management |
| Aurum | 1984081000006115 |  | Manchester triage - Diabetes |
| Aurum | 6975211000006112 |  | Gangrene associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12224821000006120 |  | Macular edema co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6980001000006117 |  | Kidney disorder associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3712861000006110 |  | Disorder associated with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12185421000006112 |  | Polyneuropathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6763741000006116 |  | DM caused by non-steroid drug |
| Aurum | 12336541000006114 |  | Retinopathy co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6982521000006119 |  | Diabetes type 2 with retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6761881000006116 |  | On examination - left eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12491561000006116 |  | Diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy |
| Aurum | 4595391000006115 |  | Hemoglobin A1c greater than 10% indicating poor diabetic control |
| Aurum | 4808881000006117 |  | Diabetic hand syndrome |
| Aurum | 6872971000006112 |  | Referral to diabetes preconception counseling clinic |
| Aurum | 3728171000006115 |  | MRDM |
| Aurum | 454093011 |  | HONKS - Diabetic hyperosmolar non-ketotic state |
| Aurum | 5211000033113 |  | Drugs Used In Diabetes |
| Aurum | 6980041000006115 |  | Diabetic peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum | 11633221000006116 |  | ADM - atypical diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2817479019 |  | Hyperglycaemic crisis in diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12121381000006114 |  | Diabetic retinopathy screening offered |
| Aurum | 1960621000006117 |  | Diabetic foot examination - no action required |
| Aurum | 6050061000006116 |  | Type I diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemic coma |
| Aurum | 7535301000006114 |  | Non-diabetic hyperglycemia |
| Aurum | 6980441000006114 |  | Diabetes type 1 with cataract |
| Aurum | 1855351000006110 |  | Conversion to insulin by diabetic specialist nurse |
| Aurum | 1231774017 |  | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus - protein-deficient |
| Aurum | 1696331000006114 |  | Diabetic dermopathy |
| Aurum | 12336861000006110 |  | Disorder of nervous system co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 856771000006110 |  | Patient has been told has diabetes |
| Aurum | 11927561000006118 |  | Hypoglycemic coma co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus type II |
| Aurum | 3296773014 |  | DM caused by insulin receptor ab |
| Aurum | 857411000006110 |  | Right proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4595341000006112 |  | Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) between 7%-10% indicating borderline diabetic control |
| Aurum | 12218501000006114 |  | Disorder of kidney co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12224811000006110 |  | Macular oedema co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 1823921000006119 |  | Diabetes mellitus confirmed |
| Aurum | 12166101000006120 |  | Retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7253221000006117 |  | Hyperglycemic crisis in diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6761781000006114 |  | On examination - right eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 617041000006117 |  | Diabetic Foot Risk Assessment |
| Aurum | 2683581000006112 |  | Labile diabetes |
| Aurum | 6964251000006119 |  | Coma associated with malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3291658019 |  | Diabetes mellitus caused by insulin receptor antibodies |
| Aurum | 2650001000006110 |  | Chemical diabetes |
| Aurum | 12704961000006118 |  | Diabetic oculopathy associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 11633211000006112 |  | Atypical diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4392141000006116 |  | Lipoatrophic diabetes |
| Aurum | 12085941000006116 |  | Clinically significant macular edema of left eye co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12220681000006112 |  | Preproliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7065531000006115 |  | Latent autoimmune diabetes mellitus in adult (LADA) |
| Aurum | 12189881000006112 |  | Proliferative retinopathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6630591000006111 |  | Diabetic retinal venous beading |
| Aurum | 1979761000006116 |  | Liverpool diabetes pilot - support option 5 |
| Aurum | 5109801000006118 |  | Megaloblastic anemia, thiamine-responsive, with diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 3253241000006117 |  | Diabetes mellitus type 1 |
| Aurum | 6951091000006110 |  | Diabetes type 1 with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum | 3253231000006110 |  | Diabetes mellitus type I |
| Aurum | 6961101000006114 |  | Diabetes type 1 with gangrene |
| Aurum | 356077018 |  | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus - fibrocalculous |
| Aurum | 8022441000006118 |  | Neuropathic arthropathy due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12336881000006116 |  | Disorder of eye co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12334621000006112 |  | Neurological disorder co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2920961000006110 |  | Diabetic coma with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum | 7281511000006118 |  | Type 2 diabetes mellitus uncontrolled |
| Aurum | 7966931000006114 |  | Angina associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6280411000006114 |  | Hemoglobin A1C - diabetic control finding |
| Aurum | 498512013 |  | Genetic syndromes of diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 8033291000006116 |  | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus in mother complicating childbirth |
| Aurum | 12086341000006114 |  | Disorder of left macula co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6961901000006111 |  | Disorder associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12180791000006114 |  | Diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy |
| Aurum | 857421000006119 |  | Right laser treated diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12370271000006116 |  | Disorder of eye with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5754581000006110 |  | Brittle type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 7500351000006110 |  | Renal cysts and diabetes syndrome |
| Aurum | 12180771000006112 |  | Lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6954121000006112 |  | Mononeuropathy associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3636751012 |  | Acute complication with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6761821000006115 |  | On examination - right eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12220641000006116 |  | Mononeuritis multiplex co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5975301000006115 |  | On examination - Right diabetic foot at risk |
| Aurum | 449540010 |  | Discharge by diabetic liaison nurse |
| Aurum | 4808891000006119 |  | Diabetic cheirarthropathy |
| Aurum | 3690681000006114 |  | DM - Diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6866421000006113 |  | On examination - left chronic diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 6515471000006118 |  | On examination - diabetic maculopathy absent both eyes |
| Aurum | 5505651000006113 |  | Diabetes mellitus uncontrolled |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1221255018 | 1154200 | No significant family history of diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 418920011 | 13L4.11 | Diabetic child |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251187019 | 13Y1.00 | Diabetic association member |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251591016 | 1434.00 | H/O: diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453100011 | 14F4.00 | H/O: Admission in last year for diabetes foot problem |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2415191000000113 | 1M8..00 | Diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain |
| Aurum and GOLD | 169731000006118 | 2BBF.00 | Retinal abnormality - diabetes related |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484883016 | 2BBJ.00 | O/E - no right diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484886012 | 2BBK.00 | O/E - no left diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484887015 | 2BBL.00 | O/E - diabetic maculopathy present both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484888013 | 2BBM.00 | O/E - diabetic maculopathy absent both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159973010 | 2BBP.00 | O/E - right eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159974016 | 2BBQ.00 | O/E - left eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159975015 | 2BBR.00 | O/E - right eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159976019 | 2BBS.00 | O/E - left eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159977011 | 2BBT.00 | O/E - right eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159978018 | 2BBV.00 | O/E - left eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159979014 | 2BBW.00 | O/E - right eye diabetic maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159980012 | 2BBX.00 | O/E - left eye diabetic maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 975251000006111 | 2BBk.00 | O/E - right eye stable treated prolif diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 975261000006113 | 2BBl.00 | O/E - left eye stable treated prolif diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549896013 | 2BBo.00 | O/E - sight threatening diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 733161000000116 | 2BBr.00 | Impaired vision due to diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 764191000006112 | 2G51000 | Foot abnormality - diabetes related |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451410016 | 2G5A.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot at risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451411017 | 2G5B.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot at risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 764201000006110 | 2G5C.00 | Foot abnormality - diabetes related |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488393013 | 2G5E.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot at low risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488404014 | 2G5F.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot at moderate risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488394019 | 2G5G.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot at high risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488395018 | 2G5H.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot - ulcerated |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488397014 | 2G5I.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot at low risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488403015 | 2G5J.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot at moderate risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488398016 | 2G5K.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot at high risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488396017 | 2G5L.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot - ulcerated |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2532977011 | 2G5V.00 | O/E - right chronic diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2532976019 | 2G5W.00 | O/E - left chronic diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1666911000000113 | 2G5d.00 | O/E - Left diabetic foot at increased risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1666931000000117 | 2G5e.00 | O/E - Right diabetic foot at increased risk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1716601000006119 | 38DM.00 | Age, BP, clinical feat, duration, diabetes 2 stroke rsk scre |
| Aurum and GOLD | 404444016 | 42W..00 | Hb. A1C - diabetic control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 257623014 | 42WZ.00 | Hb. A1C - diabetic control NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453910015 | 42c..00 | HbA1 - diabetic control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2117891000000114 | 661M400 | Diabetes self-management plan agreed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2115761000000117 | 661N400 | Diabetes self-management plan review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264676010 | 66A..00 | Diabetic monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264678011 | 66A2.00 | Follow-up diabetic assessment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264681018 | 66A4.00 | Diabetic on oral treatment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264682013 | 66A5.00 | Diabetic on insulin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 777231000006119 | 66AA.11 | Injection sites - diabetic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264701014 | 66AD.00 | Fundoscopy - diabetic check |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264705017 | 66AH.00 | Diabetic treatment changed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2262381000000117 | 66AH200 | Conversion to insulin by diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264707013 | 66AI.00 | Diabetic - good control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401531012 | 66AJ.00 | Diabetic - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411891014 | 66AJ.11 | Unstable diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 19931010 | 66AJ100 | Brittle diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264716012 | 66AJz00 | Diabetic - poor control NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264717015 | 66AK.00 | Diabetic - cooperative patient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264718013 | 66AL.00 | Diabetic-uncooperative patient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264719017 | 66AM.00 | Diabetic - follow-up default |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264720011 | 66AN.00 | Date diabetic treatment start |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264726017 | 66AR.00 | Diabetes management plan given |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264727014 | 66AS.00 | Diabetic annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2287311000000111 | 66AS000 | Diabetes Year of Care annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264728016 | 66AT.00 | Annual diabetic blood test |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216195015 | 66AU.00 | Diabetes care by hospital only |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458512016 | 66AV.00 | Diabetic on insulin and oral treatment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264729012 | 66AZ.00 | Diabetic monitoring NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780386019 | 66Ab.00 | Diabetic foot examination |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780286017 | 66Ac.00 | Diabetic peripheral neuropathy screening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299261000000111 | 66Ai.00 | Diabetic 6 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301611000000118 | 66Ak.00 | Diabetic monitoring - lower risk albumin excretion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301641000000117 | 66Al.00 | Diabetic monitoring - higher risk albumin excretion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 479511000000117 | 66An.00 | Diabetes type 1 review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 479571000000110 | 66Ao.00 | Diabetes type 2 review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 692951000000111 | 66Aq.00 | Diabetic foot screen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1177721000000112 | 66As.00 | Diabetic on subcutaneous treatment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1734281000000117 | 66Au.00 | Diabetic erectile dysfunction review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1734721000000114 | 66Av.00 | Diabetic assessment of erectile dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488749011 | 66b1.00 | Diabetic monitoring not required |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1884591000006118 | 66o..00 | Further diabetic monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2460251000000115 | 66o2.00 | Diabetic on non-insulin injectable medication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2461101000000116 | 66o3.00 | Has diabetes identity card |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1966311000006116 | 66o5.00 | Diabetic on oral treatment and glucagon-like peptide 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1966321000006112 | 66o6.00 | Diabetic on insulin and glucagon-like peptide 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616341000006117 | 6872.00 | Diabetes mellitus screen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216201011 | 68A7.00 | Diabetic retinopathy screening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548205017 | 68A9.00 | Diabetic retinopathy screening offered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405561000000113 | 68AB.00 | Diabetic digital retinopathy screening offered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616081000006113 | 889A.00 | Diab mellit insulin-glucose infus acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 282568013 | 8A12.00 | Diabetic crisis monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 282570016 | 8A13.00 | Diabetic stabilisation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488441010 | 8B3l.00 | Diabetes medication review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159170012 | 8BL2.00 | Patient on maximal tolerated therapy for diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2474334019 | 8CR2.00 | Diabetes clinical management plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548271013 | 8CS0.00 | Diabetes care plan agreed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283544013 | 8H2J.00 | Admit diabetic emergency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283584016 | 8H3O.00 | Non-urgent diabetic admission |
| Aurum and GOLD | 620171000000113 | 8H4e.00 | Referral to diabetes special interest general practitioner |
| Aurum and GOLD | 456646018 | 8H7f.00 | Referral to diabetes nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484923019 | 8H7r.00 | Refer to diabetic foot screener |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159948010 | 8HBG.00 | Diabetic retinopathy 12 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159949019 | 8HBH.00 | Diabetic retinopathy 6 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307661000000114 | 8HHy.00 | Referral to diabetic register |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2182651000000118 | 8HTE100 | Referral to community diabetes clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533106011 | 8HTe.00 | Referral to diabetes preconception counselling clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308811000000110 | 8HTk.00 | Referral to diabetic eye clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 284124018 | 8HVU.00 | Private referral to diabetologist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548430017 | 8Hg4.00 | Discharged from care of diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2249991000000118 | 8HgZ.00 | Discharge from in-house diabetic foot screening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2378231000000112 | 8Hgd.00 | Discharge from secondary care diabetes service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 406351000000114 | 8Hl1.00 | Referral for diabetic retinopathy screening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2116661000000116 | 8Hlc.00 | Referral to community diabetes service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159960011 | 8I6F.00 | Diabetic retinopathy screening not indicated |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159961010 | 8I6G.00 | Diabetic foot examination not indicated |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1946701000006110 | 8OAJ.00 | Provision written information abt diabetes & high HbA1c levl |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1946711000006113 | 8OAK.00 | Provsn written information about diabetes & high cholesterol |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159969012 | 9360.00 | Patient held diabetic record issued |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308071000000112 | 93C4.00 | Patient consent given for addition to diabetic register |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189841000000113 | 9M10.00 | Informed dissent for diabetes national audit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484875010 | 9N2d.00 | Seen by diabetologist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 448261010 | 9N2i.00 | Seen by diabetic liaison nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2249831000000111 | 9NJy.00 | In-house diabetic foot screening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2249871000000113 | 9NJy000 | In-house diabetic foot screening first appointment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2249951000000114 | 9NJy100 | In-house diabetic foot screening follow-up appointment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 456686014 | 9NM0.00 | Attending diabetes clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159956013 | 9NN9.00 | Under care of diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159958014 | 9NND.00 | Under care of diabetic foot screener |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1947151000006112 | 9Na5100 | Joint consultn pracse nurse & comm diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1947161000006114 | 9Na5200 | Joint consultation GP & community diabetes specialist nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21631000000117 | 9OL..00 | Diabetes monitoring admin. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285751016 | 9OL1.00 | Attends diabetes monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285752011 | 9OL2.00 | Refuses diabetes monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285753018 | 9OL3.00 | Diabetes monitoring default |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616731000006114 | 9OL4.00 | Diabetes monitoring 1st letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616741000006116 | 9OL5.00 | Diabetes monitoring 2nd letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616751000006119 | 9OL6.00 | Diabetes monitoring 3rd letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616711000006115 | 9OL7.00 | Diabetes monitor.verbal invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616701000006118 | 9OL8.00 | Diabetes monitor.phone invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616691000006118 | 9OLA.00 | Diabetes monitor. check done |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405057014 | 9OLA.11 | Diabetes monitored |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1755441000006119 | 9OLN.00 | Diabetes monitor invitation by SMS (short message service) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 16171000000110 | 9OLZ.00 | Diabetes monitoring admin.NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 621911000000114 | 9Oy0.00 | Diabetes screening invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2227781000000112 | 9Oy0000 | Diabetic foot screening invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2227861000000112 | 9Oy0200 | Diabetic foot screening invitation first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2227981000000110 | 9Oy0300 | Diabetic foot screening invitation second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2230301000000116 | 9Oy0400 | Diabetic foot screening invitation third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 139001000000110 | 9h4..00 | Exception reporting: diabetes quality indicators |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931191000006110 | 9h41.00 | Excepted from diabetes qual indicators: Patient unsuitable |
| Aurum and GOLD | 139121000000119 | 9h42.00 | Excepted from diabetes quality indicators: Informed dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1704651000006111 | 9m0..00 | Diabetic retinopathy screening administrative status |
| Aurum and GOLD | 730411000000115 | 9m00.00 | Eligible for diabetic retinopathy screening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121589010 | C10..00 | Diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292466013 | C100.00 | Diabetes mellitus with no mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616621000006115 | C100000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, no mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772161000006119 | C100011 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881441000006111 | C100099 | Diabetes mellitus - juvenile |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616511000006110 | C100100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, no mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223291000000111 | C100111 | Maturity onset diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 73466011 | C100112 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881451000006113 | C100199 | Diabetes mellitus -adult onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292475010 | C100z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with no mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2622193012 | C101.00 | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881461000006110 | C101.99 | Diabetes+ketoacidosis -no coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616641000006110 | C101000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616531000006116 | C101100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292478012 | C101y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292479016 | C101z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292480018 | C102.00 | Diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolar coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292482014 | C102000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with hyperosmolar coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292483016 | C102100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with hyperosmolar coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292484010 | C102z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with hyperosmolar coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616381000006111 | C103.00 | Diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881471000006115 | C103.99 | Diabetes with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616651000006112 | C103000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616541000006114 | C103100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292488013 | C103y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 932641000006116 | C103y99 | Diabetes with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292489017 | C103z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616461000006112 | C104.00 | Diabetes mellitus with renal manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 205225016 | C104.11 | Diabetic nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881481000006117 | C104.99 | Diabetes + nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616661000006114 | C104000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, with renal manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616551000006111 | C104100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, with renal manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292495016 | C104y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292496015 | C104z00 | Diabetes mellitis with nephropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616421000006118 | C105.00 | Diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881491000006119 | C105.99 | Diabetes + eye manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616601000006113 | C105000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, + ophthalmic manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616491000006116 | C105100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + ophthalmic manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 13771000006110 | C105y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complicatn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292503016 | C105z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with ophthalmic manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616391000006114 | C106.00 | Diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616921000006113 | C106.11 | Diabetic amyotrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345487013 | C106.12 | Diabetes mellitus with neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616451000006110 | C106.13 | Diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881501000006110 | C106.99 | Diabetes + neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616671000006119 | C106000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile, + neurological manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616481000006119 | C106100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + neurological manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 13761000006115 | C106y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with neurological comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292512019 | C106z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with neurological manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616441000006113 | C107.00 | Diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616351000006115 | C107.11 | Diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616831000006118 | C107.12 | Diabetes with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881511000006113 | C107.99 | Diabetes + periph.circulat.dis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616591000006117 | C107000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile +peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616581000006115 | C107100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult, + peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616561000006113 | C107200 | Diabetes mellitus, adult with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787101000006114 | C107300 | IDDM with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 674961000006118 | C107400 | NIDDM with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 13791000006111 | C107y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with periph circ comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292523015 | C107z00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772171000006114 | C108.00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787111000006112 | C108.11 | IDDM-Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84281000006115 | C108.12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84651000006114 | C108.13 | Type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771501000006119 | C108000 | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84801000006111 | C108011 | Type I diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84431000006117 | C108012 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771491000006110 | C108100 | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84771000006114 | C108111 | Type I diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84401000006113 | C108112 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771481000006112 | C108200 | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84751000006116 | C108211 | Type I diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84381000006113 | C108212 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771381000006115 | C108300 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complicatn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84731000006111 | C108311 | Type I diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84361000006115 | C108312 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 72651000006114 | C108400 | Unstable insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 72721000006113 | C108411 | Unstable type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 72711000006117 | C108412 | Unstable type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771421000006113 | C108500 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84821000006118 | C108511 | Type I diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84451000006112 | C108512 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771351000006111 | C108600 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84701000006115 | C108611 | Type I diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84331000006112 | C108612 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771411000006117 | C108700 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84811000006114 | C108711 | Type I diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84441000006110 | C108712 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772181000006112 | C108800 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84661000006111 | C108811 | Type I diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84291000006117 | C108812 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772151000006116 | C108900 | Insulin dependent diabetes maturity onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84671000006116 | C108911 | Type I diabetes mellitus maturity onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84301000006116 | C108912 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus maturity onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 746791000006111 | C108A00 | Insulin-dependent diabetes without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84831000006115 | C108A11 | Type I diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84461000006114 | C108A12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771371000006118 | C108B00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84721000006113 | C108B11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84351000006117 | C108B12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771401000006115 | C108C00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84791000006110 | C108C11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84421000006115 | C108C12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771391000006117 | C108D00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84741000006118 | C108D11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84371000006110 | C108D12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771361000006113 | C108E00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84711000006117 | C108E11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84341000006119 | C108E12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771341000006114 | C108F00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84691000006115 | C108F11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84321000006114 | C108F12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772141000006118 | C108G00 | Insulin dependent diab mell with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84781000006112 | C108G11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84411000006111 | C108G12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771331000006116 | C108H00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84681000006118 | C108H11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84311000006118 | C108H12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772131000006111 | C108J00 | Insulin dependent diab mell with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84761000006119 | C108J11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84391000006111 | C108J12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 13751000006117 | C108y00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with multiple comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292565014 | C108z00 | Unspecified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280571000006116 | C109.00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493773010 | C109.11 | NIDDM - Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84471000006119 | C109.12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84841000006113 | C109.13 | Type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 587521000006111 | C109000 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84981000006114 | C109011 | Type II diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84611000006113 | C109012 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 587111000006111 | C109100 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalm comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84951000006118 | C109111 | Type II diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84581000006117 | C109112 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280591000006115 | C109200 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neuro comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84931000006113 | C109211 | Type II diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84561000006110 | C109212 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280581000006118 | C109300 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84911000006119 | C109311 | Type II diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84541000006111 | C109312 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280551000006114 | C109400 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 85001000006117 | C109411 | Type II diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84631000006119 | C109412 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 281211000006117 | C109500 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84881000006119 | C109511 | Type II diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84511000006112 | C109512 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641581000006115 | C109600 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84991000006112 | C109611 | Type II diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84621000006117 | C109612 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 281171000006119 | C109700 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84851000006110 | C109711 | Type II diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84481000006116 | C109712 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457328010 | C109900 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 85011000006119 | C109911 | Type II diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84641000006112 | C109912 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280521000006117 | C109A00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84901000006117 | C109A11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84531000006118 | C109A12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280541000006112 | C109B00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84971000006111 | C109B11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84601000006110 | C109B12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280531000006119 | C109C00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84921000006110 | C109C11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84551000006113 | C109C12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280511000006113 | C109D00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglyca coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84891000006116 | C109D11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84521000006116 | C109D12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 281161000006114 | C109E00 | Non-insulin depend diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84871000006117 | C109E11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84501000006114 | C109E12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84961000006116 | C109F11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84591000006119 | C109F12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459309011 | C109G00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84861000006112 | C109G11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84491000006118 | C109G12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84941000006115 | C109H11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84571000006115 | C109H12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 840951000006119 | C109J00 | Insulin treated Type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1223148019 | C109J11 | Insulin treated non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 841351000006110 | C109J12 | Insulin treated Type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 850691000006118 | C109K00 | Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719531000006118 | C10A.00 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1550571000000114 | C10A.11 | Jamaica type diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719541000006111 | C10A000 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292606016 | C10A100 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719571000006115 | C10A200 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with renal complicatn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719481000006116 | C10A300 | Malnutrit-related diabetes mellitus wth ophthalmic complicat |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719591000006119 | C10A400 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus wth neuro complicatns |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719601000006110 | C10A500 | Malnutritn-relat diabetes melitus wth periph circul complctn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719561000006110 | C10A600 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus with multiple comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292612014 | C10A700 | Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus without complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 719471000006119 | C10AW00 | Malnutrit-related diabetes mellitus with unspec complics |
| Aurum and GOLD | 720311000006119 | C10AX00 | Malnutrit-relat diabetes mellitus with other spec comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 483882011 | C10C.00 | Diabetes mellitus autosomal dominant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 483886014 | C10C.11 | Maturity onset diabetes in youth |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2476117016 | C10C.12 | Maturity onset diabetes in youth type 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 840971000006112 | C10D.00 | Diabetes mellitus autosomal dominant type 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 356085010 | C10D.11 | Maturity onset diabetes in youth type 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 197984010 | C10E.00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 494564012 | C10E.11 | Type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 77727018 | C10E.12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913451000006117 | C10E000 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913461000006115 | C10E011 | Type I diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913441000006119 | C10E012 | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913481000006113 | C10E100 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913491000006111 | C10E111 | Type I diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913471000006110 | C10E112 | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913511000006117 | C10E200 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913521000006113 | C10E211 | Type I diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913501000006115 | C10E212 | Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with neurological comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913541000006118 | C10E300 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913551000006116 | C10E311 | Type I diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913531000006111 | C10E312 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with multiple complicat |
| Aurum and GOLD | 429971019 | C10E400 | Unstable type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 429970018 | C10E411 | Unstable type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 429972014 | C10E412 | Unstable insulin dependent diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292540012 | C10E500 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292538019 | C10E511 | Type I diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913591000006110 | C10E512 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292541011 | C10E600 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292543014 | C10E611 | Type I diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913621000006112 | C10E612 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913661000006118 | C10E700 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913671000006113 | C10E711 | Type I diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913651000006115 | C10E712 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292548017 | C10E800 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292550013 | C10E811 | Type I diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913681000006111 | C10E812 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292553010 | C10E900 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus maturity onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292551012 | C10E911 | Type I diabetes mellitus maturity onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913711000006112 | C10E912 | Insulin dependent diabetes maturity onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457326014 | C10EA00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457325013 | C10EA11 | Type I diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457327017 | C10EA12 | Insulin-dependent diabetes without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913781000006117 | C10EB00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913791000006119 | C10EB11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913771000006115 | C10EB12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913811000006115 | C10EC00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913821000006111 | C10EC11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913801000006118 | C10EC12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913841000006116 | C10ED00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913851000006119 | C10ED11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913831000006114 | C10ED12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459161015 | C10EE00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459163017 | C10EE11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459162010 | C10EE12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913901000006112 | C10EF00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913911000006110 | C10EF11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913891000006113 | C10EF12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913931000006116 | C10EG00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913941000006114 | C10EG11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913921000006119 | C10EG12 | Insulin dependent diab mell with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459292011 | C10EH00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459294012 | C10EH11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459293018 | C10EH12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459296014 | C10EJ00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459295013 | C10EJ11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913981000006115 | C10EJ12 | Insulin dependent diab mell with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928461000006119 | C10EK00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928471000006114 | C10EK11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780311019 | C10EL00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928491000006110 | C10EL11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928501000006119 | C10EM00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928511000006116 | C10EM11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928521000006112 | C10EN00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928531000006110 | C10EN11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 938301000006114 | C10EP00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 938311000006112 | C10EP11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299601000000114 | C10EQ00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1667941000000112 | C10EQ11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2674067015 | C10ER00 | Latent autoimmune diabetes mellitus in adult |
| Aurum and GOLD | 197761014 | C10F.00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493774016 | C10F.11 | Type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914031000006118 | C10F000 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914041000006111 | C10F011 | Type II diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914051000006113 | C10F100 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914061000006110 | C10F111 | Type II diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914071000006115 | C10F200 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914081000006117 | C10F211 | Type II diabetes mellitus with neurological complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292577016 | C10F300 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292576013 | C10F311 | Type II diabetes mellitus with multiple complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292579018 | C10F400 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292581016 | C10F411 | Type II diabetes mellitus with ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292583018 | C10F500 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292582011 | C10F511 | Type II diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914151000006112 | C10F600 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914161000006114 | C10F611 | Type II diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292590011 | C10F700 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292589019 | C10F711 | Type II diabetes mellitus - poor control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457329019 | C10F900 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457330012 | C10F911 | Type II diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914221000006113 | C10FA00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914231000006111 | C10FA11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914241000006118 | C10FB00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914251000006116 | C10FB11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914261000006119 | C10FC00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914271000006114 | C10FC11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459167016 | C10FD00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459169018 | C10FD11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914301000006111 | C10FE00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914311000006114 | C10FE11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459308015 | C10FF00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459306016 | C10FF11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459310018 | C10FG00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459311019 | C10FG11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459313016 | C10FH00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459312014 | C10FH11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914391000006116 | C10FJ00 | Insulin treated Type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1223147012 | C10FJ11 | Insulin treated Type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488898011 | C10FK00 | Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1667891000000113 | C10FK11 | Hyperosmolar non-ketotic state in type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928541000006117 | C10FL00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928551000006115 | C10FL11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with persistent proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928561000006118 | C10FM00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928571000006113 | C10FM11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with persistent microalbuminuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928581000006111 | C10FN00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928591000006114 | C10FN11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928601000006118 | C10FP00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928611000006115 | C10FP11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with ketoacidotic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 938321000006116 | C10FQ00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 938331000006118 | C10FQ11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with exudative maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299621000000117 | C10FR00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1667921000000117 | C10FR11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230929011 | C10G.00 | Secondary pancreatic diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 198461000000116 | C10G000 | Secondary pancreatic diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967701000006116 | C10M.00 | Lipoatrophic diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189711000000119 | C10M000 | Lipoatrophic diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 15518018 | C10N.00 | Secondary diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189721000000113 | C10N000 | Secondary diabetes mellitus without complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 494831000000119 | C10N100 | Cystic fibrosis related diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2287971000000119 | C10P.00 | Diabetes mellitus in remission |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288011000000114 | C10P000 | Type I diabetes mellitus in remission |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288041000000110 | C10P011 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus in remission |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288061000000111 | C10P100 | Type II diabetes mellitus in remission |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288071000000116 | C10P111 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus in remission |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1968641000006114 | C10Q.00 | Maturity onset diabetes of the young type 5 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292617015 | C10y.00 | Diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881521000006117 | C10y.99 | Diabetes + other complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616681000006116 | C10y000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile, + other specified manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616571000006118 | C10y100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult, + other specified manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 13781000006113 | C10yy00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with other spec comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292621010 | C10yz00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with other specified manifestation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 933231000006118 | C10yz97 | Hypo states in diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 933221000006116 | C10yz98 | DM + persistent proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 933211000006112 | C10yz99 | DM + persist microalbuminuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292622015 | C10z.00 | Diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616611000006111 | C10z000 | Diabetes mellitus, juvenile type, + unspecified complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616501000006112 | C10z100 | Diabetes mellitus, adult onset, + unspecified complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 13811000006110 | C10zy00 | Other specified diabetes mellitus with unspecified comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292626017 | C10zz00 | Diabetes mellitus NOS with unspecified complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354316011 | C314.11 | Renal diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 377001000006117 | Cyu2.00 | [X]Diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293756010 | Cyu2000 | [X]Other specified diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396661000006115 | Cyu2100 | [X]Malnutrit-relat diabetes mellitus with other spec comps |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396671000006110 | Cyu2200 | [X]Malnutrit-related diabetes mellitus with unspec complics |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293759015 | Cyu2300 | [X]Unspecified diabetes mellitus with renal complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230890017 | F171100 | Autonomic neuropathy due to diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297492014 | F345000 | Diabetic mononeuritis multiplex |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297510017 | F35z000 | Diabetic mononeuritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 214921000006116 | F372.00 | Polyneuropathy in diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 82373015 | F372.11 | Diabetic polyneuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345486016 | F372.12 | Diabetic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297550019 | F372000 | Acute painful diabetic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297551015 | F372100 | Chronic painful diabetic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297552010 | F372200 | Asymptomatic diabetic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399419012 | F381300 | Myasthenic syndrome due to diabetic amyotrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 65526011 | F381311 | Diabetic amyotrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345492010 | F3y0.00 | Diabetic mononeuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9093013 | F420.00 | Diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785332013 | F420000 | Background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 98476015 | F420100 | Proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297754014 | F420200 | Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297755010 | F420300 | Advanced diabetic maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 347657010 | F420400 | Diabetic maculopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455408014 | F420500 | Advanced diabetic retinal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484867016 | F420600 | Non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785163015 | F420700 | High risk proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 841011000006112 | F420800 | High risk non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297758012 | F420z00 | Diabetic retinopathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297964010 | F440700 | Diabetic iritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 73294018 | F464000 | Diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302011 | G73y000 | Diabetic peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303846016 | K01x100 | Nephrotic syndrome in diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354509014 | K08yA00 | Proteinuric diabetic nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354508018 | K08yA11 | Clinical diabetic nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2243331000000115 | K27y700 | Erectile dysfunction due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305158015 | Kyu0300 | [X]Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616221000006117 | L180400 | Diabetes mellitus in pueperium - baby previously delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 306112011 | L180500 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 306113018 | L180600 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 306114012 | L180700 | Pre-existing malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 213141000006111 | L180X00 | Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308110013 | Lyu2900 | [X]Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308360012 | M037200 | Cellulitis in diabetic foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309177010 | M271000 | Ischaemic ulcer diabetic foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309179013 | M271100 | Neuropathic diabetic ulcer - foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309180011 | M271200 | Mixed diabetic ulcer - foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309737011 | N030000 | Diabetic cheiroarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309738018 | N030011 | Diabetic cheiropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616971000006114 | N030100 | Diabetic Charcot arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 96311000006111 | Q44y100 | Transitory metabolic disturbance-infant pre-diabetic mother |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317347010 | R054200 | [D]Gangrene of toe in diabetic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317348017 | R054300 | [D]Widespread diabetic foot gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324113011 | SL23.00 | Insulins and antidiabetic poisoning |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324117012 | SL23z00 | Insulins or antidiabetic poisoning NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227774019 | ZV65312 | [V]Dietary counselling in diabetes mellitus |

# Hypertension

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1992471000006116 |  | VTE risk assessment - uncontrolled systolic hypertension |
| Aurum | 3117511000006117 |  | HTN - Hypertension |
| Aurum | 3852501000006115 |  | Malignant hypertensive heart disease with congestive heart failure |
| Aurum | 6516381000006117 |  | Did not attend hypertension clinic |
| Aurum | 1916621000006119 |  | Borderline hypertension monitoring invitation first letter |
| Aurum | 4361251000006117 |  | Hypertensive congenital adrenal hyperplasia |
| Aurum | 11777411000006112 |  | Renal disease due to hypertension |
| Aurum | 3693711000006119 |  | Benign secondary renovascular hypertension |
| Aurum | 1806141000006113 |  | Severe hypertension |
| Aurum | 28311000033116 |  | Vasodilator Antihypertensive Drugs |
| Aurum | 3117501000006115 |  | BP+ - Hypertension |
| Aurum | 940001000006110 |  | Hypertension medication review |
| Aurum | 3610801000006115 |  | BIH - Benign intracranial hypertension |
| Aurum | 7502051000006114 |  | Labile hypertension due to being in a clinical environment |
| Aurum | 4540441000006117 |  | History of hypertension |
| Aurum | 909441000006118 |  | [RFC] Hypertension |
| Aurum | 2011000033113 |  | Antihypertensive Drugs |
| Aurum | 3117461000006115 |  | Systemic arterial hypertension |
| Aurum | 3642801000006112 |  | Malignant hypertension |
| Aurum | 4775831000006118 |  | Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorder |
| Aurum | 3117521000006113 |  | Hypertensive disorder, systemic arterial |
| Aurum | 1806071000006118 |  | Stage 1 hypertension |
| Aurum | 1855781000006115 |  | Hypertension monitoring in primary care |
| Aurum | 3117431000006112 |  | Hypertensive vascular degeneration |
| Aurum | 3117421000006114 |  | Hypertensive vascular disease |
| Aurum | 12487991000006112 |  | Hypertensive treatm.changed |
| Aurum | 3552501000006119 |  | Hypertensive cardiopathy |
| Aurum | 3552521000006112 |  | Hypertensive cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 8286581000006114 |  | Stage 2 hypertension |
| Aurum | 4634661000006118 |  | Yearly observation of borderline hypertension |
| Aurum | 28411000033112 |  | Centrally Acting Antihypertensive Drugs |
| Aurum | 790031000006119 |  | Hypertension annual review |
| Aurum | 3119661000006114 |  | Hypertensive nephropathy |
| Aurum | 3610821000006113 |  | Idiopathic intracranial hypertension |
| Aurum | 3117481000006113 |  | HT - Hypertension |
| Aurum | 1855791000006117 |  | Hypertension monitoring in secondary care |
| Aurum | 3552511000006116 |  | Hypertensive cardiomegaly |
| Aurum | 3610811000006117 |  | IIH - Idiopathic intracranial hypertension |
| Aurum | 4634871000006112 |  | Hypertensive treatment changed |
| Aurum | 3296351000006114 |  | Hypertensive renal failure |
| Aurum | 4356081000006115 |  | Hypertension due to renovascular disease |
| Aurum | 3950631000006119 |  | Accelerated secondary hypertension |
| Aurum | 3468491000006113 |  | Idiopathic hypertension |
| Aurum | 4775791000006113 |  | Malignant secondary renovascular hypertension |
| Aurum | 3768511000006114 |  | Benign hypertensive heart disease without congestive heart failure |
| Aurum | 3552531000006110 |  | HHD - Hypertensive heart disease |
| Aurum | 3784371000006115 |  | Accelerated essential hypertension |
| Aurum | 3468501000006117 |  | Systemic primary arterial hypertension |
| Aurum | 12488211000006112 |  | Hypertension treatm. started |
| Aurum | 1806081000006115 |  | Stage 2 hypertension |
| Aurum | 12626361000006112 |  | QOF (Quality and Outcomes Framework) hypertension quality indicator-related care invitation |
| Aurum | 8286321000006117 |  | Resistant hypertension |
| Aurum | 1823901000006112 |  | Hypertension confirmed |
| Aurum | 4634851000006119 |  | Treatment for hypertension started |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251674014 | 14A2.00 | H/O: hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2117971000000119 | 661M600 | Hypertension self-management plan agreed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2115801000000110 | 661N600 | Hypertension self-management plan review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411919011 | 662..12 | Hypertension monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264471012 | 6627.00 | Good hypertension control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264472017 | 6628.00 | Poor hypertension control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264473010 | 6629.00 | Hypertension:follow-up default |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264485019 | 662F.00 | Hypertension treatm. started |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264486018 | 662G.00 | Hypertensive treatm.changed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 443764015 | 662O.00 | On treatment for hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 790091000006115 | 662P.00 | Hypertension monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1706551000000114 | 662P000 | Hypertension 9 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2423811000000118 | 662P100 | Telehealth hypertension monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780318013 | 662b.00 | Moderate hypertension control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780253016 | 662c.00 | Hypertension six month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780319017 | 662d.00 | Hypertension annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1131851000000118 | 67H8.00 | Lifestyle advice regarding hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 790141000006111 | 68B1.00 | Hypertension screen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350601000000116 | 7Q01.00 | High cost hypertension drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351361000000117 | 7Q01y00 | Other specified high cost hypertension drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351341000000118 | 7Q01z00 | High cost hypertension drugs NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451424017 | 8B26.00 | Antihypertensive therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159168015 | 8BL0.00 | Patient on maximal tolerated antihypertensive therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2474335018 | 8CR4.00 | Hypertension clinical management plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285265015 | 9N03.00 | Seen in hypertension clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21601000000111 | 9OI..00 | Hypertension monitoring admin. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 498791000006113 | 9OI1.00 | Attends hypertension monitor. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 790071000006116 | 9OIA.00 | Hypertension monitor.chck done |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405053013 | 9OIA.11 | Hypertension monitored |
| Aurum and GOLD | 138991000000110 | 9h3..00 | Exception reporting: hypertension quality indicators |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931171000006114 | 9h32.00 | Excepted from hypertension qual indicators: Informed dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1529013 | F404200 | Blind hypertensive eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 12496011 | F421300 | Hypertensive retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 64168014 | G2...00 | Hypertensive disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 523801000006119 | G2...11 | BP - hypertensive disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 99042012 | G20..00 | Essential hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 99047018 | G20..12 | Primary hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 131046010 | G200.00 | Malignant essential hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884121000006111 | G200.99 | Malignant hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 3135013 | G201.00 | Benign essential hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 93494011 | G202.00 | Systolic hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 80224019 | G203.00 | Diastolic hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395751018 | G20z.00 | Essential hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 790121000006116 | G20z.11 | Hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 107545013 | G21..00 | Hypertensive heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 90135019 | G210.00 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 728681000006116 | G210000 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease without CCF |
| Aurum and GOLD | 728671000006119 | G210100 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease with CCF |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299650019 | G210z00 | Malignant hypertensive heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 60444016 | G211.00 | Benign hypertensive heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504911000006115 | G211000 | Benign hypertensive heart disease without CCF |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504901000006118 | G211100 | Benign hypertensive heart disease with CCF |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299654011 | G211z00 | Benign hypertensive heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741661000006118 | G21z.00 | Hypertensive heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741691000006114 | G21z000 | Hypertensive heart disease NOS without CCF |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411508017 | G21z011 | Cardiomegaly - hypertensive |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741681000006111 | G21z100 | Hypertensive heart disease NOS with CCF |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299655012 | G21zz00 | Hypertensive heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 64282015 | G22..00 | Hypertensive renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 108730018 | G220.00 | Malignant hypertensive renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1409014 | G221.00 | Benign hypertensive renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299665018 | G222.00 | Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395753015 | G22z.00 | Hypertensive renal disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 47076011 | G22z.11 | Renal hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 143003017 | G23..00 | Hypertensive heart AND renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884131000006114 | G23..99 | Hypertensive renal + heart dis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 110659019 | G230.00 | Malignant hypertensive heart AND renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 109700019 | G231.00 | Benign hypertensive heart AND renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741701000006114 | G232.00 | Hypertensive heart&renal dis wth (congestive) heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299673010 | G233.00 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299675015 | G23z.00 | Hypertensive heart and renal disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 53452019 | G24..00 | Secondary hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 151161000006115 | G240.00 | Secondary malignant hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299676019 | G240000 | Secondary malignant renovascular hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299677011 | G240z00 | Secondary malignant hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299678018 | G241.00 | Secondary benign hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2478822013 | G241000 | Secondary benign renovascular hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299680012 | G241z00 | Secondary benign hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299681011 | G244.00 | Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158241000006117 | G24z.00 | Secondary hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299683014 | G24z000 | Secondary renovascular hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299682016 | G24zz00 | Secondary hypertension NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1846941000006119 | G25..00 | Stage 1 hypertension (NICE - Nat Ins for Hth Clin Excl 2011) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2193031000000112 | G25..11 | Stage 1 hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1846961000006115 | G26..00 | Severe hypertension (Nat Inst for Health Clinical Ex 2011) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2193021000000110 | G26..11 | Severe hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2193971000000110 | G27..00 | Hypertension resistant to drug therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1846991000006111 | G28..00 | Stage 2 hypertension (NICE - Nat Ins for Hth Clin Excl 2011) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299686018 | G2y..00 | Other specified hypertensive disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299687010 | G2z..00 | Hypertensive disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84111015 | G672.00 | Hypertensive encephalopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84112010 | G672.11 | Hypertensive crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300869017 | Gyu2.00 | [X]Hypertensive diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300870016 | Gyu2000 | [X]Other secondary hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300871017 | Gyu2100 | [X]Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324342013 | SLC6z00 | Hypertensive agent poisoning NOS |

# Heart failure

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1861731000006114 |  | AURAS-AF - consider the patient to have heart failure |
| Aurum | 905391000006119 |  | [RFC] Cardiac failure |
| Aurum | 1576321000006113 |  | Cause of Death- Congestive Cardiac Failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251680018 | 14A6.00 | H/O: heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453099015 | 14AM.00 | H/O: Heart failure in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488629013 | 1I10.00 | Heart failure excluded |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488591011 | 1J60.00 | Suspected heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488804017 | 1O1..00 | Heart failure confirmed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1165041000000115 | 2126400 | Heart failure resolved |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2352391000000117 | 2JZ..00 | On optimal heart failure therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 784191000006110 | 33BA.00 | Impaired left ventricular function |
| Aurum and GOLD | 833381000006119 | 388D.00 | New York Heart Assoc classification heart failure symptoms |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159197017 | 585f.00 | Echocardiogram shows left ventricular systolic dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159198010 | 585g.00 | Echocardiogram shows left ventricular diastolic dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2117931000000116 | 661M500 | Heart failure self-management plan agreed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2115781000000114 | 661N500 | Heart failure self-management plan review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216184014 | 662T.00 | Congestive heart failure monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484918019 | 662W.00 | Heart failure annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 404741000000119 | 662p.00 | Heart failure 6 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2122191000000110 | 679W100 | Education about deteriorating heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2645623019 | 679X.00 | Heart failure education |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484901018 | 68B6.00 | Heart failure screen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 355821000000117 | 790N400 | Relief of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451426015 | 8B29.00 | Cardiac failure therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308301000000118 | 8CL3.00 | Heart failure care plan discussed with patient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1746171000000119 | 8CMK.00 | Has heart failure management plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2205951000000117 | 8CMW800 | Heart failure clinical pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1784061000006118 | 8CeC.00 | Preferred place of care for next exacerbation heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549208013 | 8H2S.00 | Admit heart failure emergency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484917012 | 8HBE.00 | Heart failure follow-up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549697018 | 8HHb.00 | Referral to heart failure nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308041000000118 | 8HHz.00 | Referral to heart failure exercise programme |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216246012 | 8HTL.00 | Referral to heart failure clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2256811000000114 | 8HTL000 | Referral to rapid access heart failure clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303441000000116 | 8Hg8.00 | Discharge from practice nurse heart failure clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1705341000000110 | 8HgD.00 | Discharge from heart failure nurse service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 311561000000117 | 8Hk0.00 | Referred to heart failure education group |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1693911000000115 | 8IE0.00 | Referral to heart failure education group declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1734081000000112 | 8IE1.00 | Referral to heart failure exercise programme declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549243014 | 9N0k.00 | Seen in heart failure clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548316014 | 9N2p.00 | Seen by community heart failure nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303361000000111 | 9N6T.00 | Referred by heart failure nurse specialist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 226181000000110 | 9On..00 | Left ventricular dysfunction monitoring administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533628012 | 9On0.00 | Left ventricular dysfunction monitoring first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533629016 | 9On1.00 | Left ventricular dysfunction monitoring second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533630014 | 9On2.00 | Left ventricular dysfunction monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549089012 | 9On3.00 | Left ventricular dysfunction monitoring verbal invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407001000000113 | 9On4.00 | Left ventricular dysfunction monitoring telephone invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308231000000118 | 9Or..00 | Heart failure monitoring administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308261000000111 | 9Or0.00 | Heart failure review completed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 406801000000118 | 9Or1.00 | Heart failure monitoring telephone invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407041000000111 | 9Or2.00 | Heart failure monitoring verbal invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407061000000112 | 9Or3.00 | Heart failure monitoring first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407081000000115 | 9Or4.00 | Heart failure monitoring second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407101000000114 | 9Or5.00 | Heart failure monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407441000000115 | 9hH..00 | Exception reporting: heart failure quality indicators |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1561951000006117 | 9hH1.00 | Excepted heart failure quality indicators: Informed dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 72934016 | G1yz100 | Rheumatic left ventricular failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741701000006114 | G232.00 | Hypertensive heart&renal dis wth (congestive) heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 789941000006117 | G234.00 | Hyperten heart&renal dis+both(congestv)heart and renal fail |
| Aurum and GOLD | 139475013 | G58..00 | Heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 139482012 | G58..11 | Cardiac failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 70653017 | G580.00 | Congestive heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493287011 | G580.11 | Congestive cardiac failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 206703015 | G580.12 | Right heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 490972013 | G580.13 | Right ventricular failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 510016018 | G580.14 | Biventricular failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 18472010 | G580000 | Acute congestive heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 147247018 | G580100 | Chronic congestive heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300179017 | G580200 | Decompensated cardiac failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300180019 | G580300 | Compensated cardiac failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2675255018 | G580400 | Congestive heart failure due to valvular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141306010 | G581.00 | Left ventricular failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1495417010 | G581.11 | Asthma - cardiac |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411506018 | G581.13 | Impaired left ventricular function |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300190010 | G581000 | Acute left ventricular failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 94251011 | G582.00 | Acute heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1647701000000118 | G583.00 | Heart failure with normal ejection fraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1661371000000112 | G583.11 | HFNEF - heart failure with normal ejection fraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2227501000000110 | G583.12 | Heart failure with preserved ejection fraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1816101000006113 | G584.00 | Right ventricular failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395772015 | G58z.00 | Heart failure NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 139481017 | G58z.11 | Weak heart |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223981000000118 | G58z.12 | Cardiac failure NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 92841017 | G5y3411 | Left ventricular hypertrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 377513011 | G5y3600 | Right ventricular dilatation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300217019 | G5y4z00 | Post cardiac operation heart failure NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216207010 | G5yy900 | Left ventricular systolic dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1489358014 | G5yyA00 | Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549128016 | G5yyB00 | Right ventricular diastolic dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2694523019 | G5yyD00 | Left ventricular cardiac dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548656015 | G5yyE00 | Right ventricular systolic dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305601017 | L09y200 | Cardiac failure following abortive pregnancy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 377524013 | P6y3100 | Right ventricular outflow tract obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1233859018 | P6yy300 | Congenital left ventricular diverticulum |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316833010 | Q48y100 | Congenital cardiac failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 412678013 | Q490.00 | Neonatal cardiac failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350484012 | SP11111 | Heart failure as a complication of care |

# Ischaemic heart disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 7789771000006114 |  | Non-obstructive atherosclerosis of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3371421000006117 |  | Coronary heart disease |
| Aurum | 12733061000006112 |  | Other specified operations on coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3458791000006114 |  | Anginal chest pain at rest |
| Aurum | 3371381000006110 |  | CAD - Coronary artery disease |
| Aurum | 7966931000006114 |  | Angina associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3381601000006117 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| Aurum | 2571571000006113 |  | Preinfarction angina |
| Aurum | 5056201000006111 |  | Triple vessel coronary artery disease |
| Aurum | 1576301000006115 |  | Cause of Death- Acute Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum | 2829711000006110 |  | Thromboendarterectomy of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 5040091000006112 |  | CABG - Coronary artery bypass graft |
| Aurum | 905381000006117 |  | [RFC] Angina |
| Aurum | 2855301000006112 |  | Myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 3576391000006116 |  | Postmyocardial infarction pericarditis |
| Aurum | 5074021000006115 |  | Angina bullosa hemorrhagica |
| Aurum | 11904621000006112 |  | Prosthetic replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 8079871000006116 |  | Coronary heart disease monitoring telephone invitation |
| Aurum | 5040111000006115 |  | Coronary artery bypass grafting |
| Aurum | 7087601000006118 |  | History of coronary artery disease with stent placement |
| Aurum | 6650611000006116 |  | Coronary heart disease monitoring second letter |
| Aurum | 12220771000006116 |  | Atrial septal defect due to and following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 4776221000006110 |  | Hemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 4776251000006118 |  | Rupture of cardiac wall without hemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 5040351000006116 |  | Percutaneous thrombolysis of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 12221301000006120 |  | Cardiac rupture due to and following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 5056951000006117 |  | Pericarditis following myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 908791000006113 |  | [RFC] Coronary heart disease |
| Aurum | 4776051000006110 |  | Single vessel coronary artery disease |
| Aurum | 960181000006111 |  | Anginal pain |
| Aurum | 5517361000006114 |  | Anomalous communication of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 5040141000006116 |  | Coronary artery bypass graft x 1 |
| Aurum | 3641641000006116 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall |
| Aurum | 7108641000006110 |  | Education about cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 12220761000006110 |  | Haemopericardium due to and following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 5040221000006118 |  | CABG x 4 - Coronary artery bypass grafts x 4 |
| Aurum | 857341000006118 |  | Primary prevention of IHD |
| Aurum | 2738121000006114 |  | Angina tonsillaris |
| Aurum | 5887641000006118 |  | Angina of effort |
| Aurum | 5974481000006116 |  | History of myocardial infarction in last year |
| Aurum | 5525971000006117 |  | Monocytic angina |
| Aurum | 3745741000006117 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall |
| Aurum | 3525967012 |  | Saphenous vein graft bypass of one coronary artery |
| Aurum | 1823891000006113 |  | Coronary heart disease confirmed |
| Aurum | 11904381000006116 |  | Saphenous vein graft replacement of coronary artery OS |
| Aurum | 12451711000006116 |  | Saphenous vein graft bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 7508001000006112 |  | CABG (Coronary artery bypass grafting) planned |
| Aurum | 3919991000006112 |  | Prinzmetal angina |
| Aurum | 856011000006116 |  | Angina control - unsatisfactory |
| Aurum | 3552521000006112 |  | Hypertensive cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 3525947015 |  | Prosthetic bypass of one coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3452181000006112 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of lateral wall |
| Aurum | 3920001000006119 |  | Variant angina pectoris |
| Aurum | 7508011000006110 |  | Coronary artery bypass grafting planned |
| Aurum | 2555471000006110 |  | CAVG - Coronary artery vein graft |
| Aurum | 3525968019 |  | Aortocoronary artery bypass of one coronary artery with saphenous vein graft |
| Aurum | 3699921000006110 |  | Acute inferior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 786071000006119 |  | IHD annual review |
| Aurum | 5974561000006110 |  | History of treatment for ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum | 4540461000006118 |  | History of myocardial infarct at age less than sixty |
| Aurum | 6619201000006117 |  | Previous myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 3525948013 |  | Bypass of one coronary artery with prosthesis |
| Aurum | 12733051000006110 |  | Other bypass of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum | 12727001000006116 |  | Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum | 4586101000006118 |  | Electrocardiographic old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 12626301000006112 |  | QOF (Quality and Outcomes Framework) secondary prevention of coronary heart disease quality indicator-related care invitation |
| Aurum | 932081000006118 |  | First myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 5040281000006119 |  | Percutaneous endarterectomy of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3343471000006116 |  | Acute anteroapical myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 5887611000006117 |  | Exercise-induced angina |
| Aurum | 4743841000006114 |  | Vincent angina - pharyngitis |
| Aurum | 2676641000006116 |  | Percutaneous angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 1626531000006110 |  | Emergency IHD admission since last appointment |
| Aurum | 6348651000006112 |  | Myocardial infarction with complication |
| Aurum | 350608017 |  | Coronary artery dissection |
| Aurum | 4635031000006116 |  | Coronary heart disease monitoring |
| Aurum | 482911000006118 |  | Angina grading (canadian cardiovascular society) |
| Aurum | 5056461000006113 |  | MI - Silent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 1576311000006117 |  | Cause of Death- Angina Pectoris |
| Aurum | 2553551000006117 |  | Diphtheritic membranous angina |
| Aurum | 7966951000006119 |  | Diabetic angina pectoris associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 854491000006113 |  | Unstable angina |
| Aurum | 6056601000006112 |  | DIGAMI - diabetes mellitus insulin-glucose infusion in acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 1895641000006114 |  | On coronary heart disease register |
| Aurum | 6650631000006110 |  | Coronary heart disease monitoring third letter |
| Aurum | 12721031000006118 |  | Other bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 5056521000006115 |  | Defect of ventricular septum following myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 4585971000006119 |  | Electrocardiographic myocardial ischaemia |
| Aurum | 1856401000006114 |  | Coronary heart disease monitoring in secondary care |
| Aurum | 1856391000006112 |  | Coronary heart disease monitoring in primary care |
| Aurum | 5040181000006110 |  | Coronary artery bypass grafts x 3 |
| Aurum | 4540501000006118 |  | History of angina pectoris |
| Aurum | 7508021000006119 |  | CABG (coronary artery bypass graft) operation planned |
| Aurum | 4776081000006119 |  | Double vessel coronary artery disease |
| Aurum | 5156411000006118 |  | Intestinal angina |
| Aurum | 4586051000006118 |  | EKG: myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 6651221000006117 |  | STEMI - ST elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 6601121000006118 |  | Coronary artery thrombosis |
| Aurum | 3006281000006117 |  | Coronary artery surgery |
| Aurum | 4783961000006114 |  | Ludwig angina |
| Aurum | 2959001000006118 |  | Congenital anomaly of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 2528641000006110 |  | Repair of aneurysm of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 5040151000006119 |  | CABG x 1 - Coronary artery bypass graft x 1 |
| Aurum | 5040211000006114 |  | Coronary artery bypass grafts x 4 |
| Aurum | 3525979012 |  | Allograft bypass of one coronary artery |
| Aurum | 2855351000006111 |  | Myocardial infarct |
| Aurum | 7518981000006118 |  | Emergency hospital admission for ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum | 3371411000006113 |  | CHD - Coronary heart disease |
| Aurum | 855991000006115 |  | Angina control - stable |
| Aurum | 7966941000006116 |  | Angina associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3706501000006113 |  | Coronary artery arising from main pulmonary artery |
| Aurum | 3784911000006111 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of septum |
| Aurum | 12626311000006110 |  | QOF (Quality and Outcomes Framework) cardiovascular disease primary prevention quality indicator-related care invitation |
| Aurum | 4665441000006114 |  | Transection of coronary artery muscle bridge |
| Aurum | 3096611000006112 |  | Ligation of arteriovenous fistula of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3427201000006111 |  | AMI - Acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 4824931000006110 |  | Congenital stenosis of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 2855341000006114 |  | MI - Myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 4776001000006111 |  | Anginal syndrome |
| Aurum | 905351000006113 |  | [RFC] Myocardial infarction (MI) |
| Aurum | 12730281000006120 |  | Other chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum | 1576271000006117 |  | Cause of Death- Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum | 1771621000006111 |  | Coronary heart disease care plan |
| Aurum | 4586091000006112 |  | EKG: old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 3565871000006113 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall |
| Aurum | 12220751000006112 |  | Hemopericardium due to and following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 5578731000006113 |  | Aspirin prophylaxis for ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum | 5040161000006117 |  | Coronary artery bypass grafts x 2 |
| Aurum | 3920021000006112 |  | Coronary artery spasm angina |
| Aurum | 7398191000006116 |  | Abnormal origin of coronary artery from aorta |
| Aurum | 6619191000006115 |  | Past history of myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 12490701000006116 |  | Admit ischaemic heart disease emergency |
| Aurum | 12721161000006114 |  | Endarterectomy of coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum | 52981000006112 |  | On Warfarin and aspirin - IHD prophylaxis |
| Aurum | 3006261000006110 |  | Operative procedure on coronary artery |
| Aurum | 4540481000006111 |  | History of myocardial infarct at age greater than sixty |
| Aurum | 11923511000006112 |  | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified |
| Aurum | 3706511000006111 |  | Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmonary trunk |
| Aurum | 4776031000006115 |  | Ischaemic heart disease - angina |
| Aurum | 2528651000006112 |  | Repair of coronary artery aneurysm |
| Aurum | 2017941000006114 |  | Keele INCLUDE study - cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 2676611000006115 |  | Balloon angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 12721821000006114 |  | Other specified connection of other thoracic artery to coronary artery |
| Aurum | 4775971000006114 |  | Angina |
| Aurum | 5887631000006111 |  | Exertional angina |
| Aurum | 5496991000006110 |  | History of cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 12722161000006118 |  | Connection of other thoracic artery to coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum | 3614141000006115 |  | Removal of coronary artery obstruction by percutaneous transluminal balloon, single vessel |
| Aurum | 7398181000006119 |  | Anomalous origin of coronary artery from aorta |
| Aurum | 2555411000006118 |  | Aortocoronary artery bypass graft with saphenous vein graft |
| Aurum | 1539331000006118 |  | H/O: coronary heart disease |
| Aurum | 3525965016 |  | Aortocoronary artery bypass of four or more coronary arteries with saphenous vein graft |
| Aurum | 12220791000006120 |  | Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle due to and following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 3525971010 |  | Aortocoronary artery bypass of three coronary arteries with saphenous vein graft |
| Aurum | 1047381000006114 |  | Adverse reaction to Trangina Xl |
| Aurum | 7236061000006114 |  | Primary prevention of CVD (cardiovascular disease) |
| Aurum | 12680701000006118 |  | History of CABG (coronary artery bypass grafting) |
| Aurum | 3173431000006113 |  | Coronary artery |
| Aurum | 7278491000006111 |  | Atherosclerosis of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3302691000006119 |  | Cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 6860261000006118 |  | IHD - Ischemic heart disease |
| Aurum | 4586041000006115 |  | Electrocardiographic myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 981131000033119 |  | Trangina Xl |
| Aurum | 12220781000006116 |  | Rupture of chordae tendinae due to and following acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 3784921000006115 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of septum alone |
| Aurum | 6619881000006110 |  | History of coronary artery bypass grafting |
| Aurum | 5040131000006114 |  | CAG - Coronary artery graft |
| Aurum | 3324761000006115 |  | Myocardial inflammation |
| Aurum | 12482781000006112 |  | Aspirin prophylaxis - IHD |
| Aurum | 5974501000006114 |  | History of angina in last year |
| Aurum | 3095621000006113 |  | Placement of stent in coronary artery |
| Aurum | 12721811000006118 |  | Other open operations on coronary artery |
| Aurum | 3318891000006116 |  | Aneurysmal lesion of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 4776021000006118 |  | Ischemic heart disease - angina |
| Aurum | 3525975018 |  | Aortocoronary artery bypass of two coronary arteries with saphenous vein graft |
| Aurum | 3576371000006117 |  | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome |
| Aurum | 12721581000006110 |  | Connection of mammary artery to coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum | 2878031000006112 |  | Angina pectoris with documented spasm |
| Aurum | 5040201000006111 |  | CABG x 3 - Coronary artery bypass grafts x 3 |
| Aurum | 482961000006115 |  | Anginal Control: No attacks |
| Aurum | 3883431000006112 |  | Balloon angioplasty of coronary artery, multiple vessels |
| Aurum | 5935321000006111 |  | Acute Q wave myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 4775981000006112 |  | Cardiac angina |
| Aurum | 4743831000006116 |  | Vincent's angina - pharyngitis |
| Aurum | 5040171000006112 |  | CABG x 2 - Coronary artery bypass grafts x 2 |
| Aurum | 1932041000006112 |  | 3D study - problems with cardiovascular disease management |
| Aurum | 3302731000006110 |  | CVD - cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum | 3699911000006119 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of diaphragmatic wall |
| Aurum | 11923031000006112 |  | Allograft replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum | 6619891000006113 |  | Past history of coronary artery bypass grafting |
| Aurum | 3920011000006116 |  | Variant angina |
| Aurum | 4776011000006114 |  | AP - Angina pectoris |
| Aurum | 12732911000006116 |  | Connection of other thoracic artery to coronary artery |
| Aurum | 4775891000006119 |  | Acute myocardial infarction of atrium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397829016 | 14A..00 | H/O: cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 810811000006116 | 14A3.00 | H/O: myocardial infarct <60 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 810821000006112 | 14A4.00 | H/O: myocardial infarct >60 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251679016 | 14A5.00 | H/O: angina pectoris |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451369010 | 14AH.00 | H/O: Myocardial infarction in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451370011 | 14AJ.00 | H/O: Angina in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451372015 | 14AL.00 | H/O: Treatment for ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1738171000006114 | 14AT.00 | History of myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1752201000000116 | 187..00 | Frequency of angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1551191000000111 | 1I11.00 | Coronary artery disease excluded |
| Aurum and GOLD | 314321000000119 | 1J61.00 | Suspected ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 634751000006116 | 322..00 | ECG: myocardial ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 635641000006111 | 3222.00 | ECG:shows myocardial ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256451015 | 322Z.00 | ECG: myocardial ischaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256452010 | 323..00 | ECG: myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256454011 | 3232.00 | ECG: old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256460011 | 323Z.00 | ECG: myocardial infarct NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216244010 | 388E.00 | Canadian Cardiovascular Society classification of angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2117731000000119 | 661M000 | Angina self-management plan agreed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2117311000000111 | 661N000 | Angina self-management plan review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264492012 | 662K.00 | Angina control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264493019 | 662K000 | Angina control - good |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264494013 | 662K100 | Angina control - poor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264495014 | 662K200 | Angina control - improving |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264496010 | 662K300 | Angina control - worsening |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1731551000000112 | 662K400 | Angina self management plan commenced |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1731571000000115 | 662K500 | Angina self management plan completed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264497018 | 662Kz00 | Angina control NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488748015 | 66b0.00 | Cardiovascular disease monitoring not required |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549758019 | 66f..00 | Cardiovascular disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548276015 | 66f0.00 | Cardiovascular disease annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548238014 | 66f1.00 | Cardiovascular disease interim monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 742531000006115 | 68B2.00 | Ischaemic heart disease screen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460133017 | 6A2..00 | Coronary heart disease annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484833014 | 6A4..00 | Coronary heart disease review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460129012 | 6C0..00 | Primary prevention of ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 585561000000119 | 6C2..00 | Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 220231000000118 | 792..00 | Coronary artery operations |
| Aurum and GOLD | 348644016 | 792..11 | Coronary artery bypass graft operations |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865171000006113 | 792..99 | Coronary artery operation NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1228282017 | 7920.00 | Saphenous vein graft replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 161451000006116 | 7920.11 | Saphenous vein graft bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865181000006111 | 7920.99 | Coronary artery venous graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271073015 | 7920000 | Saphenous vein graft replacement of one coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 161481000006112 | 7920y00 | Saphenous vein graft replacement of coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271079016 | 7920z00 | Saphenous vein graft replacement coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271080018 | 7921.00 | Other autograft replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1221554018 | 7921.11 | Other autograft bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271081019 | 7921000 | Autograft replacement of one coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 36861000006113 | 7921y00 | Other autograft replacement of coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271086012 | 7921z00 | Other autograft replacement of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271088013 | 7922.00 | Allograft replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271087015 | 7922.11 | Allograft bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271089017 | 7922000 | Allograft replacement of one coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271095016 | 7922y00 | Other specified allograft replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271096015 | 7922z00 | Allograft replacement of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271098019 | 7923.00 | Prosthetic replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271097012 | 7923.11 | Prosthetic bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865191000006114 | 7923.99 | Insertn coronary artery stent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271099010 | 7923000 | Prosthetic replacement of one coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271103017 | 7923y00 | Other specified prosthetic replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271104011 | 7923z00 | Prosthetic replacement of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271105012 | 7924.00 | Revision of bypass for coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271106013 | 7924000 | Revision of bypass for one coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271110011 | 7924400 | Revision of connection of thoracic artery to coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271112015 | 7924y00 | Other specified revision of bypass for coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271113013 | 7924z00 | Revision of bypass for coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271114019 | 7925.00 | Connection of mammary artery to coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271115018 | 7925.11 | Creation of bypass from mammary artery to coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405092018 | 7925300 | Single anastomosis of mammary artery to coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271126012 | 7925400 | Single implantation of mammary artery into coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 589721000006114 | 7925y00 | Connection of mammary artery to coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271128013 | 7925z00 | Connection of mammary artery to coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271129017 | 7926.00 | Connection of other thoracic artery to coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271132019 | 7926200 | Single anastomosis of thoracic artery to coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 142431000006114 | 7926300 | Single implantation thoracic artery into coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 589781000006113 | 7926y00 | Connection of other thoracic artery to coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271135017 | 7926z00 | Connection of other thoracic artery to coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271136016 | 7927.00 | Other open operations on coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1228749019 | 7927000 | Repair of arteriovenous fistula of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4230015 | 7927100 | Repair of aneurysm of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 95261000006111 | 7927200 | Transection of muscle bridge of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271138015 | 7927300 | Transposition of coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271139011 | 7927400 | Exploration of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1221061012 | 7927500 | Open angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865281000006115 | 7927599 | Angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271140013 | 7927y00 | Other specified other open operation on coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271141012 | 7927z00 | Other open operation on coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 89711000006118 | 7928.00 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 238641000006117 | 7928000 | Percut transluminal balloon angioplasty one coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865301000006116 | 7928099 | Percut angiopl coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1547311000006116 | 7928300 | Percut translum cutting balloon angioplasty coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 89731000006112 | 7928y00 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty of coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271148018 | 7928z00 | Transluminal balloon angioplasty of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271149014 | 7929.00 | Other therapeutic transluminal operations on coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 238601000006119 | 7929200 | Percut translum inject therap subst to coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2536354015 | 7929400 | Insertion of coronary artery stent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 311461000000116 | 7929500 | Insertion of drug-eluting coronary artery stent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354901000000117 | 7929600 | Percutaneous transluminal atherectomy of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250941000006110 | 7929y00 | Other therapeutic transluminal op on coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250931000006117 | 7929z00 | Other therapeutic transluminal op on coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271157012 | 792A.00 | Diagnostic transluminal operations on coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 454270010 | 792A100 | Intravascular ultrasound of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 619381000006119 | 792Ay00 | Diagnostic transluminal operation on coronary artery OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271160017 | 792Az00 | Diagnostic transluminal operation on coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271161018 | 792B.00 | Repair of coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271162013 | 792B000 | Endarterectomy of coronary artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2675364014 | 792B100 | Repair of rupture of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2675365010 | 792B200 | Repair of arteriovenous malformation of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271163015 | 792By00 | Other specified repair of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271164014 | 792Bz00 | Repair of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271165010 | 792C.00 | Other replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271167019 | 792Cy00 | Other specified replacement of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271168012 | 792Cz00 | Replacement of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271169016 | 792D.00 | Other bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271170015 | 792Dy00 | Other specified other bypass of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271171016 | 792Dz00 | Other bypass of coronary artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271172011 | 792y.00 | Other specified operations on coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 933021000006113 | 792y.99 | Angioplasty of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271173018 | 792z.00 | Coronary artery operations NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1547631000006117 | 793G.00 | Perc translumin balloon angioplasty stenting coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 321671000006112 | 7N41300 | [SO]Coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616081000006113 | 889A.00 | Diab mellit insulin-glucose infus acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451425016 | 8B27.00 | Antianginal therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488440011 | 8B3k.00 | Coronary heart disease medication review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411904010 | 8B63.11 | Aspirin prophylaxis - IHD |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1142521000000115 | 8CEJ.00 | Coronary heart disease leaflet given |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1774801000000114 | 8CMP.00 | Coronary heart disease care plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 585631000000113 | 8H2V.00 | Admit ischaemic heart disease emergency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459483011 | 8I37.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring refused |
| Aurum and GOLD | 537651000000118 | 8I3z.00 | Cardiovascular disease annual review declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1550991000000116 | 8L40.00 | Coronary artery bypass graft operation planned |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484939014 | 9Ob..00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780442013 | 9Ob0.00 | Attends coronary heart disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 90731000000111 | 9Ob1.00 | Refuses coronary heart disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780517019 | 9Ob2.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring default |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780444014 | 9Ob3.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring 1st letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780445010 | 9Ob4.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring 2nd letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780446011 | 9Ob5.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring 3rd letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780447019 | 9Ob6.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring verbal invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780448012 | 9Ob7.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring deleted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780518012 | 9Ob8.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring check done |
| Aurum and GOLD | 406961000000113 | 9Ob9.00 | Coronary heart disease monitoring telephone invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1741571000006114 | 9hM..00 | Exception reporting: myocardial infarction quality indicator |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286906018 | A740.00 | Herpangina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2470021018 | AA1..00 | Vincent's angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395416013 | AA1z.00 | Vincent's angina NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534664018 | G3...00 | Ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2537480011 | G3...13 | IHD - Ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 94884017 | G30..00 | Acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 537751000006115 | G30..13 | Cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction (MI) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219531000000117 | G30..15 | MI - acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350376014 | G30..17 | Silent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884151000006119 | G30..99 | Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299707016 | G301.00 | Other specified anterior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299709018 | G301z00 | Anterior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299710011 | G304.00 | Posterior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299711010 | G305.00 | Lateral myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299712015 | G306.00 | True posterior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780501013 | G307100 | Acute non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299714019 | G308.00 | Inferior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967931000006114 | G30B.00 | Acute posterolateral myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460681000006116 | G30X.00 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecif site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780491019 | G30X000 | Acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299718016 | G30y.00 | Other acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299720018 | G30yz00 | Other acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299721019 | G30z.00 | Acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 39111000006114 | G31..00 | Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884161000006117 | G31..99 | Acute/subacute IHD NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 109915012 | G310.00 | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 7847015 | G311.11 | Crescendo angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 72571000006115 | G311.13 | Unstable angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 482811000006113 | G311.14 | Angina at rest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 7845011 | G311100 | Unstable angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 498328016 | G311200 | Angina at rest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459487012 | G311300 | Refractory angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 494261017 | G311400 | Worsening angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299742017 | G312.00 | Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299723016 | G31y.00 | Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299745015 | G31y000 | Acute coronary insufficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459488019 | G31y300 | Transient myocardial ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299750014 | G31yz00 | Other acute and subacute ischaemic heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4031011 | G32..00 | Old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4032016 | G32..11 | Healed myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 230021000006115 | G32..12 | Personal history of myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299757012 | G33..00 | Angina pectoris |
| Aurum and GOLD | 98087016 | G330.00 | Angina decubitus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 59952018 | G330000 | Nocturnal angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299763015 | G330z00 | Angina decubitus NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1235225010 | G331.00 | Prinzmetal's angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 144819018 | G331.11 | Variant angina pectoris |
| Aurum and GOLD | 39773018 | G332.00 | Coronary artery spasm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 482941000006119 | G33z.00 | Angina pectoris NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 442204010 | G33z300 | Angina on effort |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458410010 | G33z500 | Post infarct angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350350014 | G33z600 | New onset angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350348018 | G33z700 | Stable angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299765010 | G33zz00 | Angina pectoris NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299776014 | G34..00 | Other chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884171000006112 | G34..99 | Chr. ischaemic heart dis. NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595731000006114 | G340.00 | Coronary atherosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2536395017 | G340.12 | Coronary artery disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496991000006111 | G342.00 | Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350354017 | G344.00 | Silent myocardial ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299800012 | G34y.00 | Other specified chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2537483013 | G34y000 | Chronic coronary insufficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534674015 | G34y100 | Chronic myocardial ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299804015 | G34yz00 | Other specified chronic ischaemic heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299805019 | G34z.00 | Other chronic ischaemic heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459859010 | G34z000 | Asymptomatic coronary heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299808017 | G35..00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299811016 | G350.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299812011 | G351.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299813018 | G353.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 118831000006118 | G35X.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 543291000006110 | G36..00 | Certain current complication follow acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 208365015 | G38..00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212061000006119 | G380.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction anterior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212071000006114 | G381.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction inferior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212081000006112 | G382.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212091000006110 | G383.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction unspec site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455422014 | G384.00 | Postoperative subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455423016 | G38z.00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299834013 | G3y..00 | Other specified ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299835014 | G3z..00 | Ischaemic heart disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 538131000006110 | G5yX.00 | Cardiovascular disease, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394541000006112 | Gyu3.00 | [X]Ischaemic heart diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300874013 | Gyu3000 | [X]Other forms of angina pectoris |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300876010 | Gyu3200 | [X]Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300879015 | Gyu3300 | [X]Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 362461000006119 | Gyu3400 | [X]Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecif site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300881018 | Gyu3500 | [X]Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300882013 | Gyu3600 | [X]Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300932016 | Gyu5g00 | [X]Cardiovascular disease, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302275011 | J083300 | Ludwig's angina |
| Aurum and GOLD | 352222018 | J08zD00 | Angina bullosa haemorrhagica |
| Aurum and GOLD | 482801000006110 | J421.11 | Angina - abdominal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 35501000006118 | L186.00 | Other cardiovascular diseases in pregnancy/childbirth/puerp |
| Aurum and GOLD | 888011000006110 | L186.99 | Preg.+ cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 36311000006119 | L186100 | Other cardiovascular disease in pregnancy - baby delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 35491000006114 | L186z00 | Other cardiovascular disease in pregnancy/childb/puerp NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 483917014 | P6y4.00 | Coronary artery anomaly |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9771010 | P6y4000 | Congenital absence of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 36882018 | P6y4100 | Single coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595691000006118 | P6y4200 | Coronary artery from aorta |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595701000006118 | P6y4300 | Coronary artery from pulmonary trunk |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405146019 | P6y4400 | Anomalous coronary artery communication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313397010 | P6y4600 | Congenital stricture of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313398017 | P6y4z00 | Coronary artery anomaly NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2645983015 | P6y7.00 | Myocardial bridge of coronary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 412682010 | Q494.00 | Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2160096015 | SP07600 | Coronary artery bypass graft occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451132018 | ZV45K00 | [V]Presence of coronary artery bypass graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227364015 | ZV45K11 | [V]Presence of coronary artery bypass graft - CABG |

# Cerebrovascular disease/ Transient ischaemic attack

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1855551000006119 |  | Cerebrovascular disease monitoring in primary care |
| Aurum | 940081000006118 |  | Stroke monitoring invite 3 |
| Aurum | 1994761000006112 |  | Referral to stroke rehabilitation service |
| Aurum | 907591000006116 |  | [RFC] Stroke |
| Aurum | 940071000006116 |  | Stroke monitoring invite 2 |
| Aurum | 1855541000006116 |  | Cerebrovascular disease monitoring admin. |
| Aurum | 940061000006111 |  | Stroke monitoring invite 1 |
| Aurum | 907581000006119 |  | [RFC] Stroke/CVA |
| Aurum | 908801000006114 |  | [RFC] Stroke |
| Aurum | 1773371000006117 |  | Cerebrovascular accident care plan |
| Aurum | 1212072018 |  | Occlusive stroke |
| Aurum | 940051000006114 |  | Stroke monitoring administration |
| Aurum | 1857051000006118 |  | Cerebrovascular disease management |
| Aurum | 1855561000006117 |  | Cerebrovascular disease monitoring in secondary care |
| Aurum | 1726581000006116 |  | Central post-stroke pain |
| Aurum | 1855571000006112 |  | Cerebrovascular disease monitoring default |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451368019 | 1477.00 | H/O: cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 809421000006116 | 14A7.00 | H/O: CVA/stroke |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411518010 | 14A7.11 | H/O: CVA |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2476091017 | 14A7.12 | H/O: stroke |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451371010 | 14AK.00 | H/O: Stroke in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 413750011 | 1M4..00 | Central post-stroke pain |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264499015 | 662M.00 | Stroke monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1160471000000111 | 662M100 | Stroke 6 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2127781000000110 | 662M200 | Stroke initial post discharge review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780304018 | 662e.00 | Stroke/CVA annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2126181000000114 | 662e.11 | Stroke annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548554013 | 662o.00 | Haemorrhagic stroke monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265692011 | 7004300 | Evacuation of intracerebral haematoma NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 371641000000112 | 7P24200 | Delivery of rehabilitation for stroke |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2469365010 | 8HBJ.00 | Stroke / transient ischaemic attack referral |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2474330011 | 8HTQ.00 | Referral to stroke clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 449935012 | 8Hd6.00 | Admission to stroke unit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 306621000000116 | 9N0p.00 | Seen in stroke clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 236331000000111 | 9Om..00 | Stroke/transient ischaemic attack monitoring administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534253014 | 9Om0.00 | Stroke/transient ischaemic attack monitoring first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534212018 | 9Om1.00 | Stroke/transient ischaemic attack monitoring second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534196010 | 9Om2.00 | Stroke/transient ischaemic attack monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 986831000006115 | 9Om3.00 | Stroke/transient ischaemic attack monitoring verbal invitati |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1562581000006114 | 9Om4.00 | Stroke/transient ischaemic attack monitoring telephone invte |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297013012 | F11x200 | Cerebral degeneration due to cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 416991000006112 | Fyu5500 | [X]Other transnt cerebral ischaemic attacks+related syndroms |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299342019 | Fyu5600 | [X]Other lacunar syndromes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 104563015 | G6...00 | Cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884421000006119 | G6...99 | Cerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 481028017 | G60..00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300242011 | G600.00 | Ruptured berry aneurysm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300244012 | G601.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123511000006114 | G602.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123481000006118 | G603.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123521000006118 | G604.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123491000006115 | G605.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300253017 | G606.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123441000006112 | G60X.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrh from intracranial artery, unspecif |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300257016 | G60z.00 | Subarachnoid haemorrhage NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 744901000006114 | G61..00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 605471000006112 | G61..11 | CVA - cerebrovascular accid due to intracerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 122371000006118 | G61..12 | Stroke due to intracerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989211000006119 | G61..98 | Cerebral haemorrhage NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989201000006117 | G61..99 | Cerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 502878012 | G613.00 | Cerebellar haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300277011 | G617.00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular |
| Aurum and GOLD | 746571000006116 | G618.00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized |
| Aurum and GOLD | 744921000006116 | G61X.00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 748941000006115 | G61X000 | Left sided intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 163261000006119 | G61X100 | Right sided intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300287010 | G61z.00 | Intracerebral haemorrhage NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300290016 | G62..00 | Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300294013 | G621.00 | Subdural haemorrhage - nontraumatic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884441000006114 | G621.99 | Subdural haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534198011 | G623.00 | Subdural haemorrhage NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300298011 | G62z.00 | Intracranial haemorrhage NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884451000006111 | G62z.99 | Cerebral haemorrhage NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395777014 | G63..00 | Precerebral arterial occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345639010 | G63..11 | Infarction - precerebral |
| Aurum and GOLD | 126301000006113 | G63..12 | Stenosis of precerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395778016 | G631.00 | Carotid artery occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 126531000006111 | G631.11 | Stenosis, carotid artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100771000006112 | G631.12 | Thrombosis, carotid artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884471000006118 | G631.99 | Carotid artery occluded |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300310019 | G633.00 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral arterial occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 107332010 | G634.00 | Carotid artery stenosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300311015 | G63y.00 | Other precerebral artery occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300312010 | G63y000 | Cerebral infarct due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300313017 | G63y100 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300314011 | G63z.00 | Precerebral artery occlusion NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884491000006117 | G63z.99 | Precerebral A. occlusion NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222398015 | G64..00 | Cerebral arterial occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 605461000006117 | G64..11 | CVA - cerebral artery occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 218511000000117 | G64..12 | Infarction - cerebral |
| Aurum and GOLD | 122361000006113 | G64..13 | Stroke due to cerebral arterial occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 118689010 | G640.00 | Cerebral thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300321011 | G640000 | Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 125470015 | G641.00 | Cerebral embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 542831000006116 | G641.11 | Cerebral embolus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300322016 | G641000 | Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395780010 | G64z.00 | Cerebral infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158118014 | G64z.12 | Cerebellar infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884501000006113 | G64z.99 | Cerebral A. occlusion NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451133011 | G64z200 | Left sided cerebral infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395788015 | G65..00 | Transient cerebral ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395783012 | G65..12 | Transient ischaemic attack |
| Aurum and GOLD | 988951000006117 | G65..99 | Transient Ischaemic Attacks |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300345010 | G654.00 | Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300348012 | G65y.00 | Other transient cerebral ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 95931000006111 | G65z.00 | Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884511000006111 | G65z.99 | Transient Ischaemic Attacks |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300353019 | G65z100 | Intermittent cerebral ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300349016 | G65zz00 | Transient cerebral ischaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405339016 | G66..00 | Stroke and cerebrovascular accident unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 605501000006117 | G66..11 | CVA unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 122401000006115 | G66..12 | Stroke unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 605491000006113 | G66..13 | CVA - Cerebrovascular accident unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884521000006115 | G66..98 | Stroke/CVA - undefined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884531000006117 | G66..99 | Stroke |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300362017 | G660.00 | Middle cerebral artery syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300363010 | G661.00 | Anterior cerebral artery syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300364016 | G662.00 | Posterior cerebral artery syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 524511000006116 | G663.00 | Brain stem stroke syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300366019 | G664.00 | Cerebellar stroke syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345655015 | G665.00 | Pure motor lacunar syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345658018 | G666.00 | Pure sensory lacunar syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300374018 | G67..00 | Other cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 800691000006113 | G671.00 | Generalised ischaemic cerebrovascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360778011 | G671100 | Chronic cerebral ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300379011 | G671z00 | Generalised ischaemic cerebrovascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300395011 | G677000 | Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300396012 | G677100 | Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300398013 | G677200 | Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 267311000006118 | G677400 | Occlusion+stenosis of multiple and bilat cerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1130181000000113 | G679.00 | Small vessel cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300401011 | G67y.00 | Other cerebrovascular disease OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300402016 | G67z.00 | Other cerebrovascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300403014 | G68..00 | Late effects of cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884561000006114 | G68..99 | Cerebrovasc. dis. late effects |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300406018 | G680.00 | Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300407010 | G681.00 | Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 149551000006111 | G682.00 | Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 149701000006118 | G68W.00 | Sequelae/other + unspecified cerebrovascular diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 149571000006118 | G68X.00 | Sequelae of stroke,not specfd as h'morrhage or infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300418010 | G6y..00 | Other specified cerebrovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300419019 | G6z..00 | Cerebrovascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 370711000006115 | Gyu6.00 | [X]Cerebrovascular diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300935019 | Gyu6000 | [X]Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300936018 | Gyu6100 | [X]Other subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300939013 | Gyu6200 | [X]Other intracerebral haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 370701000006118 | Gyu6300 | [X]Cerebrl infarctn due/unspcf occlusn or sten/cerebrl artrs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300941014 | Gyu6400 | [X]Other cerebral infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300942019 | Gyu6500 | [X]Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300943012 | Gyu6600 | [X]Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300944018 | Gyu6700 | [X]Other specified cerebrovascular diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407291000006117 | Gyu6A00 | [X]Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 426231000006114 | Gyu6B00 | [X]Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 426321000006116 | Gyu6C00 | [X]Sequelae of stroke,not specfd as h'morrhage or infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 426481000006114 | Gyu6D00 | [X]Sequelae/other + unspecified cerebrovascular diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 428181000006115 | Gyu6E00 | [X]Subarachnoid haemorrh from intracranial artery, unspecif |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300956017 | Gyu6F00 | [X]Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 370661000006114 | Gyu6G00 | [X]Cereb infarct due unsp occlus/stenos precerebr arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 480952017 | Q412.00 | Perinatal subarachnoid haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227591017 | ZV12511 | [V]Personal history of stroke |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227592012 | ZV12512 | [V]Personal history of cerebrovascular accident (CVA) |

# Anaemia

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 2927351000006113 |  | Cooley's anemia |
| Aurum | 4761991000006117 |  | Idiopathic aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 5063341000006116 |  | Anaemia of chronic disorder |
| Aurum | 4762091000006110 |  | Anemia in neoplastic disease |
| Aurum | 4418011000006110 |  | Refractory anemia with sideroblasts |
| Aurum | 5063541000006113 |  | Biermer congenital pernicious anemia |
| Aurum | 2992561000006113 |  | Fanconi's hypoplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3922731000006111 |  | Sideropenic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3944091000006118 |  | Congenital hypoplastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3965861000006114 |  | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 43311000033113 |  | Drugs Used In Hypoplastic And Haemolytic Anaemias |
| Aurum | 3893811000006116 |  | Anemia related to kwashiorkor |
| Aurum | 4761891000006113 |  | Aplastic anaemia caused by radiation |
| Aurum | 3922741000006118 |  | Iron deficiency anaemia syndrome |
| Aurum | 3321341000006117 |  | Pure red cell anemia |
| Aurum | 3866991000006112 |  | Biermer's anemia |
| Aurum | 2541791000006119 |  | Myelophthisic anaemia |
| Aurum | 5063461000006111 |  | Megaloblastic anemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum | 5992421000006116 |  | Drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 4838321000006116 |  | Fetal and newborn blood disorders |
| Aurum | 3944061000006114 |  | Familial hypoplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3220231000006118 |  | Hypochromic microcytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 5992431000006118 |  | Drug induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761211000006119 |  | Vitamin C deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 3893791000006115 |  | Anaemia due to protein deficiency |
| Aurum | 3866971000006111 |  | Megaloblastic anemia due to impaired absorption of cobalamin |
| Aurum | 4173431000006111 |  | Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation (clinical) |
| Aurum | 3892441000006114 |  | Folic acid deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 4761021000006118 |  | Iron deficiency anemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum | 4761821000006111 |  | Aplastic anemia due to chronic disease |
| Aurum | 3893841000006117 |  | Protein deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761101000006110 |  | Folate deficiency anemia, drug-induced |
| Aurum | 4761251000006118 |  | Anemia due to vitamin C deficiency |
| Aurum | 3408121000006118 |  | Idiopathic acquired aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 5063181000006113 |  | Macrocytosis - no anemia |
| Aurum | 4173381000006115 |  | Refractory anemia with sideroblasts |
| Aurum | 3815401000006117 |  | Achylic anaemia |
| Aurum | 2790371000006119 |  | Congenital Heinz body hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 4392811000006113 |  | Sickle cell anemia |
| Aurum | 6842791000006112 |  | Anemia due to chronic blood loss |
| Aurum | 4418061000006113 |  | Refractory anemia with excess blasts |
| Aurum | 3583311000006110 |  | Nutritional anemia |
| Aurum | 3514411000006117 |  | G-6-PD deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 11903981000006116 |  | Secondary anaemia NOS |
| Aurum | 5500831000006113 |  | Constitutional aplastic anemia with malformation |
| Aurum | 2898781000006118 |  | Anaemia due to vitamin E deficiency |
| Aurum | 11989301000006112 |  | Other specified iron deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 2541821000006111 |  | Leukoerythroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 4761321000006115 |  | Hemolytic anemia due to glutathione metabolism disorder |
| Aurum | 3371441000006112 |  | Anaemia following foetal blood loss |
| Aurum | 4761141000006112 |  | Folate deficiency anemia due to liver disorders |
| Aurum | 5063531000006115 |  | Biermer's congenital pernicious anemia |
| Aurum | 4761131000006119 |  | Folate deficiency anaemia due to liver disorders |
| Aurum | 3174171000006115 |  | Primary sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3321361000006118 |  | Pure red cell anaemia |
| Aurum | 3944101000006112 |  | Chronic constitutional pure red cell anaemia |
| Aurum | 4393301000006114 |  | Cold Donath Landsteiner type autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3944051000006112 |  | Congenital hypoplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 4173341000006114 |  | Myelodysplastic syndrome: Refractory anaemia, without ringed sideroblasts, without excess blasts |
| Aurum | 5574231000006112 |  | History of anaemia |
| Aurum | 3828811000006116 |  | Drug-induced hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3304621000006111 |  | Anemia of chronic renal insufficiency |
| Aurum | 3358711000006111 |  | CDA - Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3122631000006117 |  | Hemolytic anemia due to infection |
| Aurum | 5063331000006114 |  | Anemia of systemic disease |
| Aurum | 4761261000006116 |  | Anaemia due to vitamin C deficiency |
| Aurum | 3327511000006116 |  | MAHA - Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4837891000006110 |  | Late anemia of newborn due to isoimmunization |
| Aurum | 4761671000006113 |  | Secondary warm-type hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 11926231000006110 |  | Iron deficiency anemia due to chronic blood loss |
| Aurum | 11998071000006112 |  | X-linked sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3409741000006118 |  | Congenital spherocytic hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 6002501000006116 |  | Anemia secondary to renal failure |
| Aurum | 5063311000006115 |  | Anemia of chronic disease |
| Aurum | 3126221000006116 |  | Hereditary hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 6842801000006113 |  | Chronic blood loss anemia |
| Aurum | 4796451000006111 |  | Anemia in the puerperium - baby delivered during current episode of care |
| Aurum | 3944001000006113 |  | Diamond-Blackfan anaemia |
| Aurum | 2907431000006115 |  | Sickle cell anemia with hemoglobin D disease |
| Aurum | 4539691000006119 |  | History of iron deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 1014381000006114 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Iron Deficiency Anaemia |
| Aurum | 3514401000006115 |  | Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 5063501000006111 |  | Vegan anemia |
| Aurum | 3174201000006116 |  | Primary sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 2927361000006110 |  | Mediterranean anemia |
| Aurum | 3260101000006113 |  | Sickle cell anaemia with haemoglobin E disease |
| Aurum | 5500881000006114 |  | Drug induced aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3352251000006115 |  | Non megaloblastic nutritional anaemia |
| Aurum | 2541841000006116 |  | Anaemia associated with marrow infiltration |
| Aurum | 4770761000006113 |  | Myasthenic syndrome due to pernicious anemia |
| Aurum | 5063651000006111 |  | Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to selective malabsorption of cyanocobalamin |
| Aurum | 3300601000006110 |  | Megaloblastic anemia due to cobalamin deficiency |
| Aurum | 7250591000006114 |  | History of sickle cell anemia |
| Aurum | 4173441000006118 |  | RAEB-T - Refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation |
| Aurum | 3867021000006114 |  | Megaloblastic anaemia due to impaired absorption of cobalamin |
| Aurum | 4761651000006115 |  | Secondary cold-type hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3828841000006117 |  | Hemolytic anemia caused by drugs |
| Aurum | 4761931000006116 |  | Aplastic anemia caused by toxic cause |
| Aurum | 5063241000006111 |  | Normocytic anemia due to aplasia |
| Aurum | 356110010 |  | Megaloblastic anaemia, thiamine-responsive, with diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 2992501000006112 |  | Fanconi's anaemia |
| Aurum | 6842811000006111 |  | Chronic hemorrhagic anemia |
| Aurum | 42911000033116 |  | Drugs Used In Iron Deficiency Anaemia |
| Aurum | 5500891000006112 |  | Drug induced aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3922671000006116 |  | Chlorotic anemia |
| Aurum | 906571000006119 |  | [RFC] Iron deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 2808541000006116 |  | Thalassaemia trait |
| Aurum | 3362131000006113 |  | Megaloblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 2584601000006111 |  | Hereditary nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia (HNSHA) due to increased adenosine deaminase activity |
| Aurum | 4761411000006118 |  | Anemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism |
| Aurum | 2992571000006118 |  | Fanconi's familial refractory anemia |
| Aurum | 4173461000006119 |  | Refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation |
| Aurum | 4539721000006112 |  | History of anemia vitamin B12 deficient |
| Aurum | 4761391000006118 |  | Hemolytic anemia due to triose phosphate isomerase deficiency |
| Aurum | 2759371000006118 |  | delta beta Thalassaemia |
| Aurum | 3922711000006117 |  | Asiderotic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3620051000006119 |  | Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type II |
| Aurum | 4761121000006117 |  | Folate deficiency anemia due to malabsorption |
| Aurum | 2965971000006119 |  | Congenital aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3304611000006115 |  | Anemia of chronic renal failure |
| Aurum | 3944111000006110 |  | Familial hypoplastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3914391000006110 |  | Anaemia due to Rh isoimmunisation |
| Aurum | 4756951000006113 |  | Refractory anemia without sideroblasts, so stated |
| Aurum | 11902771000006112 |  | Anemia due to vitamin E deficiency |
| Aurum | 12723661000006116 |  | Acquired haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum | 2965961000006114 |  | Constitutional aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 5063321000006111 |  | Anemia of chronic disorder |
| Aurum | 3352231000006110 |  | Non megaloblastic anemia associated with nutritional deficiency |
| Aurum | 4762011000006117 |  | Pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 5063431000006119 |  | Normocytic anemia due to chronic blood loss |
| Aurum | 4173321000006119 |  | RA - Refractory anaemia |
| Aurum | 3174161000006110 |  | Sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 12728401000006112 |  | Fetal or newborn blood disorder NOS |
| Aurum | 3922721000006113 |  | IDA - Iron deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 3300651000006114 |  | Vitamin B12-deficient megaloblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 4173401000006115 |  | Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts |
| Aurum | 12203401000006116 |  | Congenital pure red cell anemia |
| Aurum | 3620061000006117 |  | Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia, type II |
| Aurum | 3828801000006119 |  | Hemolytic anemia due to drugs |
| Aurum | 4761091000006116 |  | Folate deficiency anaemia, drug-induced |
| Aurum | 4838331000006118 |  | Foetal and newborn blood disorders |
| Aurum | 3327461000006119 |  | Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 2790361000006114 |  | CHBHA - Congenital Heinz body hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3327531000006110 |  | MAHA - Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3029021000006112 |  | Anemia due to ABO incompatibility in the newborn |
| Aurum | 4761711000006112 |  | Mechanical hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3815381000006117 |  | Achylic anemia |
| Aurum | 3424481000006110 |  | Perinatal jaundice from hereditary hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3867011000006118 |  | Biermer's anaemia |
| Aurum | 43211000033118 |  | Drugs Used In Megaloblastic Anaemias |
| Aurum | 5063491000006115 |  | Vegan's anemia |
| Aurum | 5500871000006111 |  | Aplastic anemia due to drugs |
| Aurum | 2541851000006119 |  | Leucoerythroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3867031000006112 |  | PA - Pernicious anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761841000006116 |  | Aplastic anemia due to infection |
| Aurum | 3893821000006112 |  | Protein deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 3300621000006117 |  | Megaloblastic anaemia due to cobalamin deficiency |
| Aurum | 3514431000006111 |  | G6PD deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 4761231000006113 |  | Scorbutic anemia |
| Aurum | 4418081000006115 |  | Refractory anaemia with excess blasts in transformation |
| Aurum | 960301000006116 |  | Anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761961000006113 |  | Transient hypoplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 4173371000006118 |  | Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts (clinical) |
| Aurum | 6842831000006117 |  | Chronic blood loss anaemia |
| Aurum | 4173291000006111 |  | RA - Refractory anemia |
| Aurum | 12730451000006112 |  | Other specified nutritional deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 3070791000006117 |  | Sickle cell anemia with hemoglobin C disease |
| Aurum | 3965841000006110 |  | Acquired sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3815371000006115 |  | Achlorhydric anemia |
| Aurum | 4761241000006115 |  | Anemia due to ascorbic acid deficiency |
| Aurum | 2584621000006118 |  | Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to increased adenosine deaminase activity |
| Aurum | 5950351000006113 |  | Aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3352241000006117 |  | Non megaloblastic nutritional anemia |
| Aurum | 3866981000006114 |  | Addison's anemia |
| Aurum | 4575551000006112 |  | O/E - anemia |
| Aurum | 2790341000006110 |  | Congenital Heinz body anemia |
| Aurum | 2790391000006118 |  | Congenital Heinz body haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4796511000006111 |  | Anemia in the puerperium - baby delivered during previous episode of care |
| Aurum | 2743221000006110 |  | Goats' milk anaemia |
| Aurum | 3922701000006115 |  | Iron deficiency anemia syndrome |
| Aurum | 4761371000006119 |  | Hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency |
| Aurum | 4761271000006111 |  | Anaemia due to ascorbic acid deficiency |
| Aurum | 4761041000006113 |  | Idiopathic hypochromic anemia |
| Aurum | 3969521000006115 |  | Chronic acquired pure red cell anaemia |
| Aurum | 5887431000006113 |  | Normocytic anemia |
| Aurum | 4761901000006112 |  | Aplastic anemia caused by radiation |
| Aurum | 2965981000006116 |  | Congenital aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3892411000006110 |  | Megaloblastic anaemia due to folate deficiency |
| Aurum | 12203421000006110 |  | Congenital pure red cell anaemia |
| Aurum | 4173361000006113 |  | Refractory anaemia with ringed sideroblasts (clinical) |
| Aurum | 3892461000006113 |  | Folic acid deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 3371471000006116 |  | Congenital anaemia from foetal blood loss |
| Aurum | 3965811000006111 |  | Secondary acquired sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 5496891000006119 |  | History of blood disorder |
| Aurum | 5500811000006119 |  | Folate deficiency anemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum | 3371461000006111 |  | Anaemia following fetal blood loss |
| Aurum | 4761921000006119 |  | Aplastic anemia due to toxic cause |
| Aurum | 3029071000006113 |  | Anaemia due to ABO incompatibility in the newborn |
| Aurum | 3867001000006116 |  | Addisonian pernicious anaemia |
| Aurum | 3965831000006117 |  | Secondary sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 5063561000006112 |  | Imerslund-Grasbeck anemia |
| Aurum | 2541811000006115 |  | Anemia associated with marrow infiltration |
| Aurum | 2790381000006116 |  | CHBHA - Congenital Heinz body haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3327521000006112 |  | MHA - Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 3408101000006111 |  | Acquired aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 4761631000006110 |  | Primary warm-type hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3408111000006114 |  | Idiopathic acquired aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 2790351000006112 |  | Congenital Heinz body anaemia |
| Aurum | 12726931000006112 |  | Other deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum | 3371451000006114 |  | Anemia following fetal blood loss |
| Aurum | 4539701000006119 |  | History of anaemia vitamin B12 deficient |
| Aurum | 11998051000006118 |  | X chromosome-linked sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 5063641000006114 |  | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective malabsorption of cyanocobalamin |
| Aurum | 906611000006112 |  | [RFC] Other blood disorders |
| Aurum | 6844061000006114 |  | Autoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3922681000006118 |  | Sideropenic anemia |
| Aurum | 12725801000006120 |  | Anaemia unspecified |
| Aurum | 2541801000006118 |  | Myelophthisic anemia |
| Aurum | 4761941000006114 |  | Aplastic anaemia caused by toxic cause |
| Aurum | 4417991000006119 |  | Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts |
| Aurum | 3424501000006117 |  | Perinatal jaundice from hereditary hemolytic anemias |
| Aurum | 4761081000006119 |  | Congenital folate malabsorption anemia |
| Aurum | 2927381000006117 |  | Cooley's anaemia |
| Aurum | 1758731000006113 |  | Seen in Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia clinic |
| Aurum | 3866951000006118 |  | Pernicious anemia |
| Aurum | 5992441000006111 |  | Drug induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3371481000006118 |  | Congenital anemia from fetal blood loss |
| Aurum | 3944021000006115 |  | Diamond-Blackfan anemia |
| Aurum | 5063571000006117 |  | Imerslund-Grasbeck anaemia |
| Aurum | 4418101000006111 |  | Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation |
| Aurum | 3260121000006115 |  | Sickle cell anemia with hemoglobin E disease |
| Aurum | 3969511000006111 |  | Chronic acquired pure red cell anemia |
| Aurum | 6608521000006117 |  | RAEB - Refractory anaemia with excess blasts |
| Aurum | 12732821000006116 |  | Other specified megaloblastic anaemia NEC |
| Aurum | 3495381000006114 |  | Hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 6911000033110 |  | Drugs Used In Anaemias And Some Other Blood Disorders |
| Aurum | 6608531000006119 |  | Refractory anemia with excess blasts |
| Aurum | 4761061000006112 |  | Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to malabsorption with proteinuria |
| Aurum | 11926341000006112 |  | Megaloblastic anemia due to folate deficiency |
| Aurum | 2742241000006112 |  | Drug-induced enzyme deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 4539741000006117 |  | H/O: hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 4418041000006114 |  | Refractory anaemia with excess blasts |
| Aurum | 3922661000006111 |  | Asiderotic anemia |
| Aurum | 5063261000006110 |  | von Jaksch's anemia |
| Aurum | 4761221000006110 |  | Anemia due to scurvy |
| Aurum | 5574221000006114 |  | History of anemia |
| Aurum | 12716111000006112 |  | [X]Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum | 3620681000006118 |  | alpha Thalassaemia |
| Aurum | 4761871000006112 |  | Radiation aplastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3300591000006119 |  | Megaloblastic anemia due to vitamin B>12< deficiency |
| Aurum | 3533691000006118 |  | Congenital anemia |
| Aurum | 3304631000006114 |  | Anaemia of chronic renal insufficiency |
| Aurum | 3174221000006114 |  | Refractory sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761691000006114 |  | Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3944031000006117 |  | Chronic constitutional pure red cell anemia |
| Aurum | 11814631000006116 |  | Thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anaemia syndrome |
| Aurum | 3828791000006115 |  | Haemolytic anaemia due to drugs |
| Aurum | 4539751000006115 |  | History of hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 4393351000006113 |  | Cold Donath Landsteiner type autoimmune hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 11902381000006112 |  | Iron deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 2966001000006117 |  | Hypoplastic anemia - familial |
| Aurum | 5500771000006119 |  | Deficiency anemias |
| Aurum | 4173301000006112 |  | Refractory anemia |
| Aurum | 3922691000006115 |  | IDA - Iron deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 12723651000006116 |  | Hereditary haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum | 4762111000006118 |  | Chronic anemia |
| Aurum | 3514441000006118 |  | G-6-PD deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 4173451000006116 |  | RAEB-T - Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation |
| Aurum | 11919451000006118 |  | Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum | 3174191000006119 |  | Sideroachrestic anemia |
| Aurum | 3965821000006115 |  | Secondary acquired sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 3866961000006116 |  | Addisonian pernicious anemia |
| Aurum | 3220221000006116 |  | Hypochromic microcytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3358691000006113 |  | Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia |
| Aurum | 6608541000006112 |  | RAEB - Refractory anemia with excess blasts |
| Aurum | 6842781000006114 |  | Anaemia due to chronic blood loss |
| Aurum | 4539681000006117 |  | H/O: anemia - iron deficient |
| Aurum | 11998081000006114 |  | X-linked sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761731000006118 |  | Toxic hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 4575581000006116 |  | On examination - anemia |
| Aurum | 955951000006115 |  | Unfit for decompression - sickle cell anaemia |
| Aurum | 4762031000006111 |  | Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to disease |
| Aurum | 4417981000006117 |  | Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts |
| Aurum | 3514451000006116 |  | G6PD deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum | 4173471000006114 |  | Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation |
| Aurum | 3220211000006112 |  | Microcytic hypochromic anemia |
| Aurum | 6608501000006110 |  | Refractory anemia with excess blasts (clinical) |
| Aurum | 3174211000006118 |  | Sideroachrestic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4762061000006119 |  | Secondary sideroblastic anemia caused by drugs and toxins |
| Aurum | 4761351000006112 |  | Hemolytic anemia due to hexokinase deficiency |
| Aurum | 2576401000006113 |  | Acquired hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 6906661000006112 |  | Sickle cell anemia with crisis |
| Aurum | 4173351000006111 |  | Myelodysplastic syndrome: Refractory anemia, without ringed sideroblasts, without excess blasts |
| Aurum | 3572551000006118 |  | beta Thalassaemia |
| Aurum | 3828831000006110 |  | Haemolytic anaemia caused by drugs |
| Aurum | 5574211000006118 |  | H/O: anemia |
| Aurum | 3892431000006116 |  | Folate deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 3300611000006113 |  | Vitamin B>12< deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 4418021000006119 |  | Refractory anaemia with ringed sideroblasts |
| Aurum | 3261611000006114 |  | Anemia of prematurity |
| Aurum | 4173281000006113 |  | Refractory anemia (clinical) |
| Aurum | 3914201000006111 |  | Anemia due to Rh isoimmunization |
| Aurum | 2907451000006110 |  | Sickle cell anaemia with haemoglobin D disease |
| Aurum | 5109801000006118 |  | Megaloblastic anemia, thiamine-responsive, with diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 5528621000006118 |  | Absolute anemia |
| Aurum | 2992581000006115 |  | Fanconi anemia |
| Aurum | 4761611000006116 |  | Primary cold-type hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3358721000006115 |  | CDA - Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia |
| Aurum | 3893801000006119 |  | Anemia due to protein deficiency |
| Aurum | 3409751000006116 |  | Congenital spherocytic haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 5063271000006115 |  | von Jaksch anemia |
| Aurum | 1014421000006116 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Hypoplastic And Haemolytic Anaemias |
| Aurum | 6608491000006119 |  | Refractory anaemia with excess blasts (clinical) |
| Aurum | 5063351000006119 |  | Anaemia of systemic disease |
| Aurum | 2743231000006113 |  | Goats' milk anemia |
| Aurum | 4762071000006114 |  | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia caused by drugs and toxins |
| Aurum | 1014411000006112 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Megaloblastic Anaemias |
| Aurum | 906551000006112 |  | [RFC] Pernicious anaemia |
| Aurum | 2992521000006119 |  | Fanconi's anemia |
| Aurum | 3327541000006117 |  | MHA - Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia |
| Aurum | 3174181000006117 |  | Refractory sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum | 4761161000006111 |  | Combined B12 and folate deficiency anemia |
| Aurum | 2588851000000112 |  | Vitamin B12 deficiency resolved |
| Aurum | 2584611000006114 |  | Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia (HNSHA) due to increased adenosine deaminase activity |
| Aurum | 11814621000006118 |  | Thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anemia syndrome |
| Aurum | 3857521000006111 |  | Macrocytic anaemia |
| Aurum | 4761111000006113 |  | Folate deficiency anaemia due to malabsorption |
| Aurum | 3893831000006110 |  | Anaemia related to kwashiorkor |
| Aurum | 4173271000006110 |  | Refractory anaemia (clinical) |
| Aurum | 4762051000006116 |  | Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to drugs and toxins |
| Aurum | 5972081000006119 |  | Anemia in ovarian carcinoma |
| Aurum | 12489041000006112 |  | H/O: Anaemia vit.B12 deficient |
| Aurum | 906541000006110 |  | [RFC] Anaemias |
| Aurum | 1014371000006111 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Anaemias And Some Other Blood Disorders |
| Aurum | 4761861000006117 |  | Aplastic anemia due to radiation |
| Aurum | 5528631000006115 |  | Absolute anaemia |
| Aurum | 11998061000006116 |  | X chromosome-linked sideroblastic anemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397826011 | 145..00 | H/O: blood disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411530016 | 145..11 | H/O: anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251611012 | 1451.00 | H/O: anaemia - iron deficient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251614016 | 1452.00 | H/O: Anaemia vit.B12 deficient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251615015 | 1453.00 | H/O: haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251617011 | 1454.00 | H/O: anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2816277010 | 1458.00 | History of sickle cell anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251623018 | 145Z.00 | H/O: blood disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255515017 | 2C2..00 | O/E - anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255526011 | 2C2Z.00 | O/E - anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 257523016 | 42R4100 | Ferritin level low |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351241000000113 | 7Q09000 | Hypoplastic haemolytic and renal anaemia drugs Band 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351261000000114 | 7Q09100 | Hypoplastic haemolytic and renal anaemia drugs Band 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 291252015 | B937000 | Refractory anaemia without sideroblasts, so stated |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2535668013 | B937100 | Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 186311000006115 | B937200 | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 179151000006119 | B937300 | Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1815751000006117 | B937600 | Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1815761000006115 | B937700 | Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2137201000000112 | B937800 | Refractory anaemia with multilineage dysplasia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 179181000006110 | B937X00 | Refractory anaemia, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216006019 | BBmA.00 | [M] Refractory anaemia with sideroblasts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 315831000006119 | BBmB.00 | [M]Refractory anaemia+excess of blasts with transformation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216009014 | BBmL.00 | [M] Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292273018 | ByuHC00 | [X]Refractory anaemia, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293006011 | C262000 | Folic acid deficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293008012 | C262100 | Vitamin B12 deficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399193019 | D0...00 | Deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 507619019 | D0...11 | Asiderotic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 507621012 | D0...12 | Sideropenic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881921000006111 | D0...99 | Anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 745851000006117 | D00..00 | Iron deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 789001000006115 | D00..11 | Hypochromic - microcytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 703501000006114 | D00..12 | Microcytic - hypochromic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 745811000006118 | D000.00 | Iron deficiency anaemia due to chronic blood loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351092018 | D000.11 | Normocytic anaemia due to chronic blood loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 745801000006116 | D000.12 | Iron deficiency anaemia due to blood loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293864013 | D001.00 | Iron deficiency anaemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399195014 | D00y.00 | Other specified iron deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493975011 | D00y100 | Microcytic hypochromic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293877016 | D00yz00 | Other specified iron deficiency anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293880015 | D00z.00 | Unspecified iron deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504528016 | D00z000 | Achlorhydric anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293884012 | D00z100 | Chlorotic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293885013 | D00z200 | Idiopathic hypochromic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293888010 | D00zz00 | Iron deficiency anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399196010 | D01..00 | Other deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496576014 | D01..11 | Megaloblastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881931000006114 | D01..99 | Deficiency anaemias excl. iron |
| Aurum and GOLD | 505888017 | D010.00 | Pernicious anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223491000000112 | D010.11 | Addison's anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351107016 | D010.12 | Biermer's congenital pernicious anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399198011 | D011.00 | Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 62261000006118 | D011.11 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881941000006116 | D011.99 | Other vit B12 defic. anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399201018 | D011000 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351104011 | D011013 | Vegan's anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 62031000006117 | D011100 | Vit B12 defic anaemia due to malabsorption with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 62281000006111 | D011X00 | Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293924010 | D011z00 | Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763221000006115 | D012.00 | Folate-deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 506651010 | D012.11 | Folic acid deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 506650011 | D012.99 | Folate deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293925011 | D012000 | Congenital folate malabsorption anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763231000006117 | D012100 | Folate-deficiency anaemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 804971000006111 | D012111 | Goat's milk anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351101015 | D012112 | Megaloblastic anaemia due to dietary causes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763271000006119 | D012200 | Folate-deficiency anaemia, drug induced |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763251000006112 | D012300 | Folate-deficiency anaemia due to malabsorption |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763241000006110 | D012400 | Folate-deficiency anaemia due to liver disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 731981000006116 | D012500 | Macrocytic anaemia unspecified cause |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763261000006114 | D012z00 | Folate-deficiency anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293946019 | D013.00 | Other specified megaloblastic anaemia NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881961000006117 | D013.99 | Megoblastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293948018 | D013000 | Combined B12 and folate deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293949014 | D013z00 | Other specified megaloblastic anaemia NEC NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293952018 | D014.00 | Protein-deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 479141000006117 | D014000 | Amino-acid deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293956015 | D014z00 | Protein-deficiency anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293959010 | D01y.00 | Other specified nutritional deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881971000006112 | D01y.99 | Nutritional anaemias NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293961018 | D01y000 | Vitamin C deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 156131000006115 | D01y011 | Scorbutic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293960017 | D01y012 | Anaemia due to scurvy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293965010 | D01y100 | Vitamin E deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293966011 | D01yy00 | Other specified other nutritional deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293969016 | D01yz00 | Other specified nutritional deficiency anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399205010 | D01z.00 | Other deficiency anaemias NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351100019 | D01z.11 | Megaloblastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293977017 | D01z000 | [X]Megaloblastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293978010 | D0y..00 | Other specified deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293981017 | D0z..00 | Deficiency anaemias NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 813861000006112 | D1...00 | Haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 821381000006117 | D10..00 | Hereditary haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293986010 | D102.00 | Haemolytic anaemia due to glutathione metabolism disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499268014 | D102000 | Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 477268010 | D102200 | Drug-induced enzyme deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 813821000006118 | D102y00 | Haemolytic anaemia due to glutathione metabolism disorder OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 813801000006111 | D102z00 | Haemolytic anaemia due glutathione metabolism disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293996018 | D103.00 | Other enzyme deficiency haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293999013 | D103000 | Haemolytic anaemia due to hexokinase deficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294000010 | D103100 | Haemolytic anaemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 813851000006110 | D103200 | Haemolytic anaemia due triose phosphate isomerase deficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294004018 | D103300 | Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294007013 | D103z00 | Enzyme deficiency haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 492446019 | D104.00 | Thalassaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 711521000006117 | D104.12 | Mediterranean anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881981000006110 | D104.99 | Thalassaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399206011 | D104000 | Thalassaemia major NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 110881000006115 | D104011 | Thalassaemia major - Cooley's anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294021010 | D104100 | Thalassaemia minor NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 474030011 | D104200 | Thalassaemia with haemoglobin S disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 501134015 | D104300 | alpha Thalassaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399209016 | D104z00 | Thalassaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 711531000006119 | D104z11 | Mediterranean anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141181000006110 | D106.00 | Sickle-cell anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141201000006111 | D106000 | Sickle-cell anaemia of unspecified type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141251000006110 | D106100 | Sickle-cell anaemia with no crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141211000006114 | D106200 | Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141221000006118 | D106300 | Sickle-cell anaemia with haemoglobin C disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141231000006115 | D106400 | Sickle-cell anaemia with haemoglobin D disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141241000006113 | D106500 | Sickle-cell anaemia with haemoglobin E disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141191000006113 | D106z00 | Sickle-cell anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 582791000006119 | D107000 | Congenital Heinz-body anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294079010 | D10y.00 | Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294082017 | D10yz00 | Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294085015 | D10z.00 | Hereditary haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881991000006113 | D10z.99 | Other hered. haem. anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 454071000006113 | D11..00 | Acquired haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 500191000006115 | D110.00 | Autoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294093015 | D110000 | Primary cold-type haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294094014 | D110100 | Primary warm-type haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294097019 | D110200 | Secondary cold-type haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294098012 | D110300 | Secondary warm-type haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453221019 | D110400 | Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294102016 | D110z00 | Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294105019 | D111.00 | Non-autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294106018 | D111000 | Mechanical haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495896017 | D111100 | Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294109013 | D111200 | Toxic haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504771011 | D111400 | Drug-induced haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294111016 | D111500 | Infective haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294112011 | D111y00 | Other specified non-autoimmune haemolytic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294115013 | D111z00 | Non-autoimmune haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351137013 | D112z12 | Acquired haemolytic anaemia with haemoglobinuria NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294139015 | D11z.00 | Acquired haemolytic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882021000006117 | D11z.99 | Acquired haem. anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294144010 | D1y..00 | Other specified haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294145011 | D1z..00 | Haemolytic anaemias NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294148013 | D2...00 | Aplastic and other anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 448863016 | D20..00 | Aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 590121000006115 | D200.00 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216286014 | D200.15 | Hypoplastic anaemia - familial |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508244016 | D200000 | Congenital hypoplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 590151000006112 | D200011 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia without malformation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216340010 | D200100 | Fanconi's familial refractory anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216339013 | D200111 | Fanconi's hypoplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399217012 | D200200 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia with malformation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294179012 | D200y00 | Other specified constitutional aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294182019 | D200z00 | Constitutional aplastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 497451015 | D201.00 | Acquired aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351070017 | D201.11 | Normocytic anaemia due to aplasia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294190019 | D201000 | Aplastic anaemia due to chronic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399223019 | D201100 | Aplastic anaemia due to drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787861000006116 | D201111 | Hypoplastic anaemia due to drug or chemical substance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294198014 | D201200 | Aplastic anaemia due to infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787871000006111 | D201211 | Hypoplastic anaemia due to infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294202011 | D201300 | Aplastic anaemia due to radiation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294201016 | D201311 | Radiation aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787881000006114 | D201312 | Hypoplastic anaemia due to radiation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294203018 | D201400 | Aplastic anaemia due to toxic cause |
| Aurum and GOLD | 98611000006117 | D201411 | Toxic aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787891000006112 | D201412 | Hypoplastic anaemia due to toxic cause |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294211011 | D201700 | Transient hypoplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399225014 | D201z00 | Acquired aplastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294223017 | D204.00 | Idiopathic aplastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294227016 | D20z.00 | Aplastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 38181000006111 | D21..00 | Other and unspecified anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493120017 | D210.00 | Sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499346019 | D210000 | Congenital sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508873014 | D210100 | Acquired sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294231010 | D210200 | Pyridoxine-responsive sideroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294232015 | D210300 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294235018 | D210400 | Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294236017 | D210z00 | Sideroblastic anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294245016 | D212.00 | Anaemia in neoplastic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451077018 | D212000 | Anaemia in ovarian carcinoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 344913019 | D213.00 | Refractory anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294251014 | D214.00 | Chronic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 991611000006116 | D214.99 | Anaemia of chronic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 454255014 | D215.00 | Anaemia secondary to renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 480871000006117 | D215000 | Anaemia secondary to chronic renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 15581000006119 | D21y.00 | Other specified anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351074014 | D21y.11 | von Jaksch's anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 582091000006116 | D21y000 | Congenital dyshaematopoietic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496498015 | D21y011 | Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 745101000006113 | D21y200 | Leukoerythroblastic anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294275014 | D21yy00 | Other specified other anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294278011 | D21yz00 | Other specified anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399230013 | D21z.00 | Anaemia unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351071018 | D21z.11 | Secondary anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351067016 | D21z.12 | Normocytic anaemia due to unspecified cause |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351097012 | D21z.13 | Macrocytic anaemia of unspecified cause |
| Aurum and GOLD | 988851000006114 | D21z.98 | Anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882041000006112 | D21z.99 | Anaemia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294290013 | D2y..00 | Other specified anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294291012 | D2z..00 | Other anaemias NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294403015 | D4...00 | White blood cell and other blood disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294564014 | Dyu0.00 | [X]Nutritional anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294567019 | Dyu0000 | [X]Other iron deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294568012 | Dyu0100 | [X]Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294571016 | Dyu0200 | [X]Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294572011 | Dyu0300 | [X]Other folate deficiency anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294575013 | Dyu0400 | [X]Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294579019 | Dyu0600 | [X]Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294582012 | Dyu1.00 | [X]Haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294583019 | Dyu1000 | [X]Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294590012 | Dyu1400 | [X]Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294593014 | Dyu1500 | [X]Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294595019 | Dyu1600 | [X]Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294596018 | Dyu1700 | [X]Other acquired haemolytic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294599013 | Dyu2.00 | [X]Aplastic and other anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294602015 | Dyu2100 | [X]Other specified aplastic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294603013 | Dyu2200 | [X]Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931981000006110 | Dyu2299 | Anaemia of chronic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294606017 | Dyu2300 | [X]Other sideroblastic anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294607014 | Dyu2400 | [X]Other specified anaemias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297589013 | F381500 | Myasthenic syndrome due to pernicious anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 480821000006118 | L182200 | Anaemia in the puerperium - baby delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 480831000006115 | L182400 | Anaemia in the puerperium - baby previously delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363861000006114 | Nyu4A00 | [X]Arthropathy in other blood disorders CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316593017 | Q425.00 | Late anaemia of newborn due to isoimmunisation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 894411000006114 | Q425.99 | Anaemia - due to isoimm. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499626019 | Q455.00 | Congenital anaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316730019 | Q455000 | Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316946018 | Qyu5C00 | [X]Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified |

# Liver disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1850901000006115 |  | Reason for influenza vaccine - chronic liver disease |
| Aurum | 487571000006116 |  | Antigen Positive Viral Hepatitis B |
| Aurum | 1763641000006113 |  | Cirrhosis of liver due to cystic fibrosis |
| Aurum | 1761241000006114 |  | [SHHAPT] Viral hepatitis B (HbsAg positive) - first diagnosis |
| Aurum | 925431000006118 |  | Viral hepatitis carrier |
| Aurum | 1761251000006111 |  | [SHHAPT] Viral hepatitis C - first diagnosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264367013 | 65Q7.00 | Viral hepatitis carrier |
| Aurum and GOLD | 61061000006116 | A703.00 | Viral (serum) hepatitis B |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353580016 | A707000 | Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286879013 | A707100 | Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 557071000006112 | A707200 | Chronic viral hepatitis C |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1232261014 | A707300 | Chronic viral hepatitis B |
| Aurum and GOLD | 557081000006110 | A707X00 | Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 179049010 | A709.00 | Viral hepatitis without hepatic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84516016 | A70z000 | Hepatitis C |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288170016 | AyuB200 | [X]Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288172012 | AyuB400 | [X]Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 820371000006114 | C32y511 | Hepatic familial steatosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 740411000006114 | J6...00 | Liver, biliary, pancreas + gastrointestinal diseases NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2619492010 | J600200 | Acute yellow atrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303389011 | J601200 | Subacute yellow atrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504762019 | J61y000 | Chronic yellow liver atrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2819666013 | J61y800 | Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555881000006114 | J630.00 | Chronic passive liver congestion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 738681000006119 | J6y..00 | Liver, biliary, pancreas + gastrointestinal diseases OS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 738671000006117 | J6z..00 | Liver, biliary, pancreas + gastrointestinal diseases NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303785019 | Jyu7500 | [X]Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460192013 | ZV02600 | [V]Viral hepatitis carrier |
| Aurum and GOLD | 268812014 | 7609.00 | Open operations on oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 737961000006116 | 7609300 | Local ligation of oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 268819017 | 7609400 | Open injection sclerotherapy to oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394102015 | 7609y00 | Other specified open operation on oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 268827014 | 7609z00 | Open operation on oesophageal varices NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 708811000006119 | 760C300 | Fibreoptic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy oesoph varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 268885015 | 760C500 | Fibreoptic endoscopic banding of oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 163571000006112 | 760F300 | Rigid oesophagoscopic injection sclerotherapy oesoph varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 268957016 | 760F400 | Rigid oesophagoscopic banding of oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286862019 | A702.00 | Viral hepatitis B with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457391000006117 | A702000 | Acute hep B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hep coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286867013 | A704.00 | Other specified viral hepatitis with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286868015 | A704000 | Viral hepatitis C with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286869011 | A704z00 | Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286876018 | A706.00 | Unspecified viral hepatitis with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 17930015 | A707.00 | Chronic viral hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 68294019 | A708.00 | Viral hepatitis with hepatic coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 432411000006115 | AyuB.00 | [X]Viral hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288169017 | AyuB100 | [X]Other chronic viral hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288171017 | AyuB300 | [X]Unspecified viral hepatitis with coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 803961000006119 | C310400 | Glycogenosis with hepatic cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786709019 | C350012 | Pigmentary cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293605014 | C376100 | Alpha-1-antitrypsin hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 48003016 | G85..11 | Oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216060010 | G850.00 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding |
| Aurum and GOLD | 24192017 | G851.00 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300775019 | G852.00 | Oesophageal varices in diseases EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300776018 | G852000 | Oesophageal varices with bleeding in diseases EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300779013 | G852100 | Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451442010 | G852200 | Oesophageal varices in cirrhosis of the liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453265010 | G852300 | Oesophageal varices in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300784019 | G852z00 | Oesophageal varices in diseases EC NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 150964016 | G857.00 | Gastric varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 456800015 | G858.00 | Oesophageal varices NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 990631000006117 | G858.99 | Oesophageal varices |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303393017 | J61..00 | Cirrhosis and chronic liver disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 476611000006116 | J612.00 | Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 126721013 | J612.11 | Florid cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2579818016 | J612.12 | Laennec's cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353594015 | J612000 | Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 127487019 | J614.00 | Chronic hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 69895016 | J614000 | Chronic persistent hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303401012 | J614100 | Chronic active hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303404016 | J614111 | Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 553311000006111 | J614200 | Chronic aggressive hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303407011 | J614300 | Recurrent hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 95368015 | J614400 | Chronic lobular hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303409014 | J614y00 | Chronic hepatitis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303410016 | J614z00 | Chronic hepatitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221111000000114 | J615.00 | Cirrhosis - non alcoholic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2576980018 | J615.11 | Portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303414013 | J615000 | Unilobular portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396390012 | J615100 | Multilobular portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 211821000006111 | J615111 | Postnecrotic cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 477604016 | J615200 | Mixed portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303419015 | J615300 | Diffuse nodular cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303420014 | J615400 | Fatty portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493707012 | J615500 | Hypertrophic portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303425016 | J615600 | Capsular portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396391011 | J615700 | Cardiac portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396392016 | J615800 | Juvenile portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 11267010 | J615812 | Indian childhood cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303433015 | J615900 | Pigmentary portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 226161000006113 | J615A00 | Pipe-stem portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303435010 | J615B00 | Toxic portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55851000006118 | J615C00 | Xanthomatous portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303437019 | J615D00 | Bacterial portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303439016 | J615F00 | Syphilitic portal cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303441015 | J615H00 | Infectious cirrhosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303442010 | J615y00 | Portal cirrhosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396393014 | J615z00 | Non-alcoholic cirrhosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 731231000006114 | J615z11 | Macronodular cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603321000006118 | J615z12 | Cryptogenic cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353613017 | J615z13 | Cirrhosis of liver NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353621011 | J615z14 | Laennec's cirrhosis, non-alcoholic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 820381000006112 | J615z15 | Hepatic fibrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4044018 | J616.00 | Biliary cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 52980015 | J616000 | Primary biliary cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21289010 | J616100 | Secondary biliary cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303452014 | J616200 | Biliary cirrhosis of children |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303453016 | J616z00 | Biliary cirrhosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353587018 | J617.00 | Alcoholic hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451124014 | J617000 | Chronic alcoholic hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303456012 | J61y.00 | Other non-alcoholic chronic liver disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303458013 | J61y300 | Portal fibrosis without cirrhosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 103853010 | J61y400 | Hepatic fibrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353625019 | J61y500 | Hepatic sclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353627010 | J61y600 | Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303464018 | J61yz00 | Other non-alcoholic chronic liver disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303465017 | J61z.00 | Chronic liver disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303466016 | J62..00 | Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 57989014 | J623.00 | Portal hypertension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 85441018 | J624.00 | Hepatorenal syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396394015 | J62y.00 | Other sequelae of chronic liver disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303489012 | J62z.00 | Liver abscess and chronic liver disease causing sequelae NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303491016 | J631.00 | Hepatitis in viral diseases EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303499019 | J631z00 | Hepatitis in viral diseases EC NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303510019 | J635.00 | Toxic liver disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303511015 | J635000 | Toxic liver disease with cholestasis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303512010 | J635100 | Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303514011 | J635200 | Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303515012 | J635300 | Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303516013 | J635400 | Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303517016 | J635500 | Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303518014 | J635600 | Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 99171000006113 | J635X00 | Toxic liver disease, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159899016 | J63B.00 | Autoimmune hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 806841000006117 | J63X.00 | Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353567019 | J63y100 | Nonspecific reactive hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303780012 | Jyu7000 | [X]Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303781011 | Jyu7100 | [X]Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303786018 | Jyu7600 | [X]Toxic liver disease, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303787010 | Jyu7700 | [X]Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316474016 | Q409.00 | Congenital viral hepatitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 582851000006119 | Q409100 | Congenital hepatitis B infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316477011 | Q409z00 | Congenital viral hepatitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 132070012 | Q48yz11 | Congenital hepatic fibrosis |

# Kidney disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 2238021000000114 |  | stenosis of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 354636018 |  | cytomegalovirus-induced glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 988961000006115 |  | renal transplant rejected |
| Aurum | 866751000006110 |  | kidney replacement |
| Aurum | 329081019 |  | foreign object left in body during kidney dialysis |
| Aurum | 2613841000000113 |  | dialysis therapy started by renal service |
| Aurum | 906351000006116 |  | [rfc] renal transplant |
| Aurum | 900121000006113 |  | renal transplant rejected |
| Aurum | 303866013 |  | chronic exudative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 189161000006113 |  | recur+persist haemuria df endocaplry prolifrtv glomeruloneph |
| Aurum | 886621000006112 |  | nephritis nos |
| Aurum | 441161000006118 |  | accid cut,puncture,perf,h'ge - kidney dialysis/oth perfusion |
| Aurum | 2240991000000111 |  | rupture of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum | 354621016 |  | chronic transplant nephropathy |
| Aurum | 2240911000000119 |  | haemorrhage of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 886631000006110 |  | renal failure nos |
| Aurum | 2241031000000116 |  | rupture of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 884131000006114 |  | hypertensive renal + heart dis |
| Aurum | 191871000006114 |  | rapid progres neph syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality |
| Aurum | 2238341000000116 |  | thrombosis of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 117168016 |  | renal transplant |
| Aurum | 553191000006115 |  | chron neph syn difuse endocap prolifrativ glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 430591000006111 |  | [x]unspecif nephr synd, diff concentric glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 305162014 |  | [x]rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, other |
| Aurum | 2613881000000117 |  | dialysis therapy stopped by renal service |
| Aurum | 713671000006118 |  | mechanical failure of apparatus during renal dialysis |
| Aurum | 228111000006111 |  | placement ambulatory apparatus- compensate renal failure nos |
| Aurum | 446291000006111 |  | accidental cut/puncture/perf/haem'ge during renal dialysis |
| Aurum | 430091000006117 |  | [x]unsp nephrit synd, diff endocap prolif glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 866731000006115 |  | kidney replacement nos |
| Aurum | 2253631000000110 |  | stenosis of arterial side of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 663551000006118 |  | failure of sterile precautions during renal dialysis |
| Aurum | 766101000006114 |  | foreign object left in body during renal dialysis |
| Aurum | 886611000006116 |  | nephritis/nephrosis/neph syndr |
| Aurum | 293396010 |  | gouty nephropathy unspecified |
| Aurum | 886721000006116 |  | renal disease nos |
| Aurum | 2238461000000111 |  | occlusion of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 2240831000000118 |  | haemorrhage of dialysis arteriovenous graft |
| Aurum | 354632016 |  | de novo glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 887731000006115 |  | renal failure |
| Aurum | 906301000006115 |  | [rfc] renal probs including renal failure |
| Aurum | 2214231000000116 |  | acute uric acid nephropathy |
| Aurum | 2240741000000115 |  | infection of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum | 191841000006118 |  | rapid prog neph syn df mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 303904014 |  | other exudative nephritis |
| Aurum | 479396010 |  | agn - acute glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum | 290737016 |  | dependence on renal dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1726511000006111 | 100205 | acute-on-chronic renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354417015 | 100205 | acute-on-chronic renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303969019 | 100558 | acute nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618481000000113 | 100633 | ckd stage 3b without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 509108014 | 10081 | chronic uraemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 440031000006117 | 101358 | ac neph syn difus endocaplry prolifrative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 106291000006118 | 101756 | thomas intravascular shunt for dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2674486017 | 102210 | extracorporeal albumin haemodialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 380101000000116 | 103429 | post-transplantation of kidney examination, recipient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 380061000000118 | 104049 | interventions associated with transplantation of kidney nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1550021000006110 | 104050 | os interventions associated with transplantation of kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304071000000115 | 104619 | chronic kidney disease stage 3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2773184015 | 104619 | chronic kidney disease stage 3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 994431000006114 | 104963 | chronic kidney disease stage 4 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304111000000114 | 105151 | chronic kidney disease stage 5 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2767154014 | 105151 | chronic kidney disease stage 5 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272325018 | 105328 | cadaveric renal transplant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2211671000000119 | 105436 | anaphylactoid reaction due to haemodialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 481693017 | 105685 | atn - acute tubular necrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354363013 | 105723 | crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 413415016 | 105724 | unexplained episode of renal transplant dysfunction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1221119015 | 105739 | arf - acute renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1847111000006118 | 105742 | aneurysm of anastomotic site of dialysis av fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353974015 | 105787 | xenograft renal transplant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354352010 | 105859 | rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677941000006114 | 10647 | nephritis - chronic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2238301000000119 | 106720 | thrombosis of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 356557018 | 106860 | renal failure-associated hyperphosphataemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2191221000000118 | 106866 | vascular complication of renal transplant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2240871000000116 | 106975 | haemorrhage of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2238421000000115 | 107082 | occlusion of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2195661000000114 | 107188 | aneurysm of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2195721000000112 | 107220 | aneurysm of needle site of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1870801000006111 | 107260 | infection of dialysis arteriovenous fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 638111000000115 | 107719 | ligation of arteriovenous dialysis graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2189151000000117 | 107752 | urological complication of renal transplant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354505015 | 107765 | renal disorders in systemic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1816581000006110 | 107771 | kidney failure unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 763111000006117 | 107814 | focal glomerulon + focal recurr macroscop glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354508018 | 107881 | clinical diabetic nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 228231000006111 | 107901 | placement other apparatus- compensate for renal failure os |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354503010 | 107959 | acute urate nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555201000006116 | 10809 | chronic membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2240321000000114 | 108213 | infection of dialysis arteriovenous graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460151000006118 | 10837 | acute renal tubular necrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2240951000000115 | 108423 | rupture of dialysis arteriovenous graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2237981000000112 | 108699 | stenosis of dialysis arteriovenous graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354364019 | 108711 | cgn - crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2237901000000119 | 108759 | haemorrhage of dialysis vascular access |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2211311000000117 | 108785 | haemodialysis first use syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2238381000000112 | 109135 | occlusion of dialysis arteriovenous graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399381000000115 | 109455 | allotransplantation of kidney from cadaver nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940661000006117 | 109657 | ckd with gfr category g3b & albuminuria category a2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940621000006111 | 109804 | ckd with gfr category g3a & albuminuria category a1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940631000006114 | 109805 | ckd with gfr category g3a & albuminuria category a2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940511000006116 | 109904 | ckd with gfr category g4 & albuminuria category a2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940641000006116 | 109905 | ckd with gfr category g3a & albuminuria category a3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 191851000006116 | 109945 | rapid progres neph syn df endocapilary prolifv glomnephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940651000006119 | 109963 | ckd with gfr category g3b & albuminuria category a1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940501000006119 | 109980 | ckd with gfr category g4 & albuminuria category a1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940541000006117 | 109981 | ckd with gfr category g5 & albuminuria category a2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940671000006112 | 109990 | ckd with gfr category g3b & albuminuria category a3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1847091000006110 | 110095 | aneurysm of superficialised artery of dialysis av fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940531000006110 | 110133 | ckd with gfr category g5 & albuminuria category a1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940551000006115 | 110467 | ckd with gfr category g5 & albuminuria category a3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1940521000006112 | 110626 | ckd with gfr category g4 & albuminuria category a3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354348010 | 111029 | lobular glomerulonephritis nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 713611000006110 | 111637 | mechanical failure of apparatus during kidney dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354516010 | 111751 | cryoglobulinaemic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305166012 | 111752 | [x]unspecified nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 430601000006115 | 112422 | [x]unspecif nephritic syndr, minor glomerular abnormality |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2253671000000112 | 112997 | stenosis of venous side of dialysis arteriovenous shunt |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2238261000000112 | 113022 | thrombosis of dialysis arteriovenous graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324973015 | 11553 | kidney transplant failure and rejection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 90471000006113 | 11745 | transplantation of kidney from live donor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 619541000006116 | 11773 | dialysis for renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354406016 | 11787 | renal impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354320010 | 11873 | nephropathy, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 678061000006111 | 11875 | nephropathy - chronic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303876011 | 12465 | membranoproliferative nephritis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2767385013 | 12479 | chronic kidney disease stage 4 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304091000000116 | 12479 | chronic kidney disease stage 4 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 994421000006111 | 12566 | chronic kidney disease stage 3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 994441000006116 | 12585 | chronic kidney disease stage 5 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354409011 | 12720 | chronic renal impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303870017 | 15097 | chronic glomerulonephritis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395753015 | 15106 | hypertensive renal disease nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304058013 | 15780 | nephritis, nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303874014 | 16008 | proliferative nephritis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 454255014 | 16929 | anaemia secondary to renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 284213011 | 17253 | renal transplant planned |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303839013 | 17365 | nephrotic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303826014 | 1803 | nephrotic syndrome with membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 177251000006119 | 18774 | renal transplant with complication, without blame |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303834015 | 19316 | nephrotic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 215061000006110 | 19454 | polyneuropathy in uraemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303816019 | 20027 | acute glomerulonephritis in diseases ec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394640016 | 20073 | renal dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354351015 | 20074 | bright's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303824012 | 20129 | acute glomerulonephritis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251957012 | 20196 | h/o: renal dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 150798017 | 20516 | salt-losing nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 32619017 | 2088 | acute glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304004016 | 21297 | chronic nephritic syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303884010 | 21423 | berger's iga or igg nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359372019 | 21687 | gout due to impairment of renal function |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741701000006114 | 21837 | hypertensive heart&renal dis wth (congestive) heart failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677461000006115 | 21947 | nephrotic syn difus mesangial prolifertiv glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677471000006110 | 21989 | nephrotic syn,diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460680012 | 22252 | [v]renal dialysis status |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460091000006111 | 2266 | acute renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303833014 | 22852 | nephrotic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354514013 | 22897 | henoch-schonlein nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303832016 | 23913 | nephrotic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality |
| Aurum and GOLD | 90461000006118 | 24361 | transplantation of kidney from cadaver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 480871000006117 | 25394 | anaemia secondary to chronic renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303916015 | 25582 | acute renal failure nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303960015 | 25980 | impaired renal function disorder nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303934016 | 26220 | renal sclerosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272389014 | 26862 | exploration of renal transplant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303903015 | 27335 | other nephritis and nephrosis in diseases ec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303855018 | 27427 | nephrotic syndrome nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303806010 | 2773 | nephritis, nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 754781000006116 | 28158 | kidney dialysis with complication, without blame |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299673010 | 28684 | hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303812017 | 29384 | acute proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396706011 | 29634 | nephrotic syndrome with minimal change glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 28321015 | 29638 | renal osteodystrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 278832011 | 2996 | haemodialysis nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 501594013 | 2997 | transplantation of kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 86957016 | 2999 | nephrotic syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81261000006110 | 30301 | unsp nephrit synd, diff mesang prolif glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405116017 | 31369 | acute renal medullary necrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394639018 | 31549 | compensation for renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499033018 | 31581 | acute nephritic syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299665018 | 32423 | hypertensive renal disease with renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396707019 | 33580 | nephritis and nephropathy unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303948016 | 34637 | renal osteodystrophy nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 556211000006112 | 34998 | chronic proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396711013 | 350 | renal failure unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303902013 | 35065 | other nephritis and nephrosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329115018 | 35921 | failure of sterile precautions during perfusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81581000006119 | 36125 | unspecif nephr synd, diff concentric glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354347017 | 36342 | mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 228131000006117 | 36442 | placement ambulatory dialysis apparatus - compens renal fail |
| Aurum and GOLD | 108730018 | 39649 | malignant hypertensive renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555391000006117 | 40413 | chronic nephritic syndrm focal+segmental glomerular lesions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299885017 | 40956 | acute pericarditis - uraemic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303951011 | 41013 | renal function impairment with growth failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 191861000006119 | 41285 | rapid progres neph syn diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303895016 | 41676 | renal cortical necrosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354380012 | 41881 | mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1409014 | 43935 | benign hypertensive renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303906011 | 44055 | other nephritis and nephrosis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 821711000006113 | 44270 | hereditry nephropathy nec,difus membran glomerulnephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251956015 | 44422 | h/o: kidney dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303939014 | 4480 | renal sclerosis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303847013 | 45499 | kimmelstiel - wilson disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303896015 | 45867 | renal medullary necrosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227722017 | 46145 | [v]aftercare involving renal dialysis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460081000006113 | 46242 | acute renal cortical necrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 64282015 | 4668 | hypertensive renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303867016 | 4669 | chronic focal glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303820015 | 47838 | other acute glomerulonephritis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 278834012 | 48022 | other specified compensation for renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 73171000006118 | 4809 | uraemia nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394365013 | 48121 | transplant nephrectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303818018 | 48261 | acute focal nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677951000006111 | 4850 | nephritis and nephropathy unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 30043012 | 48639 | mechanical complication of dialysis catheter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304056012 | 49150 | other specified nephritis, nephrosis or nephrotic syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189171000006118 | 49642 | recur+persist haemuria df mesangial prolif glomerulnephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 191901000006114 | 50200 | rapid progressive nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354349019 | 50305 | hypocomplementaemic persistent glomerulonephritis nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677481000006113 | 50472 | nephrotic syn,difus endocapilary proliftv glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4223014 | 51039 | bilateral nephrectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 509111010 | 512 | chronic renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303907019 | 5182 | unspecified glomerulonephritis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460912010 | 52088 | [v]preparatory care for dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303875010 | 5291 | membranous nephritis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293394013 | 52969 | gouty nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 215521000000116 | 53852 | end stage renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305192017 | 53940 | [x]other chronic renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305191012 | 53945 | [x]other acute renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 102173012 | 5417 | acute nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458441000006117 | 54312 | acute neph syn, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 384641000006114 | 54844 | [x]failure sterile precautions dur kidney dialys/other perf |
| Aurum and GOLD | 754061000006111 | 54990 | kidney transplant with complication, without blame |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272327014 | 5504 | transplantation of kidney nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303819014 | 55100 | acute diffuse nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 500371000006119 | 55151 | autotransplant of kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455321000006114 | 55389 | acut neph syn, diffuse mesangial prolifrative glomnephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 228101000006113 | 56760 | placement ambulatory apparatus compensation renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 553181000006118 | 56893 | chron neph syn difus mesangial prolifrtiv glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 91216016 | 56939 | hypokalaemic nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303838017 | 56987 | nephrotic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 553201000006117 | 57168 | chron nephritic syndrom difuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 789941000006117 | 57987 | hyperten heart&renal dis+both(congestv)heart and renal fail |
| Aurum and GOLD | 165061000006114 | 58060 | rpd prog neph syn df mesangial prolifratv glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303894017 | 58164 | rapidly progressive nephritis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 821741000006112 | 58671 | heredtry nephrpthy nec difus mesangial prolif glomnephrit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 228121000006115 | 59194 | placement ambulatory apparatus- compensate renal failure os |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2645965011 | 59315 | stenosis of arteriovenous dialysis fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 77541000006113 | 60128 | unspecified nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304011017 | 60198 | chronic nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189181000006115 | 60484 | recur+persist hmuria df mesangiocapilary glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460910019 | 60743 | [v]aftercare involving intermittent dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189131000006116 | 60856 | recur+persist haematuria difus crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555381000006115 | 60857 | chronic nephritic syn diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303864011 | 60960 | other chronic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293400010 | 61145 | gouty nephropathy nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189141000006114 | 61317 | recur+persist haematuria difus membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555191000006119 | 61494 | chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458521000006111 | 61814 | acute nephrotic syndrm diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 424731000006111 | 61930 | [x]renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 191881000006112 | 62320 | rapid progres nephritic syn df crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81251000006113 | 62520 | unsp nephrit synd, diff endocap prolif glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303881019 | 62868 | anaphylactoid glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 109700019 | 63000 | benign hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460914011 | 63038 | [v]unspecified aftercare involving intermittent dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 143003017 | 63466 | hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460913017 | 63488 | [v]other specified aftercare involving intermittent dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303815015 | 63599 | other acute glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303869018 | 63615 | other chronic glomerulonephritis nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 278835013 | 64636 | compensation for renal failure nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303863017 | 65064 | chronic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 228221000006113 | 65089 | placement other apparatus- compensate for renal failure nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303868014 | 65400 | chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 28322010 | 66062 | renal rickets |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458481000006111 | 66136 | acute nephritic syndrome, focal+segmental glomerular lesions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458451000006115 | 66503 | acute nephritic syn, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304005015 | 66505 | chronic nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272320011 | 66705 | allotransplantation of kidney from live donor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 176711000006111 | 66714 | renal dialysis with complication, without blame |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641471000006117 | 6712 | end stage renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677981000006115 | 67193 | nephritis unsp+os membranoprolif glomerulonephritis lesion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 249896014 | 67197 | haemorrhagic nephrosonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 110659019 | 67232 | malignant hypertensive heart and renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303814016 | 67460 | acute nephritis with lesions of necrotising glomerulitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411547015 | 6774 | h/o: kidney disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303877019 | 67995 | focal membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354407013 | 6842 | impaired renal function |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299675015 | 68659 | hypertensive heart and renal disease nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329116017 | 69266 | failure of sterile precautions during kidney dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272326017 | 70874 | other specified transplantation of kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303977015 | 71174 | rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 430101000006111 | 71709 | [x]unsp nephrit synd, diff mesang prolif glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 422992018 | 72004 | excision of rejected transplanted kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1905531000006112 | 72004 | excision of rejected transplanted kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555371000006118 | 73026 | chronic neph syn difus mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 35171019 | 7804 | chronic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641491000006116 | 8330 | end-stage renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 228211000006117 | 83513 | placement other apparatus for compensation for renal failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354379014 | 85659 | iga nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251763010 | 8828 | h/o: nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303943013 | 8919 | impaired renal function disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 372621000000114 | 89924 | allotransplantation of kidney from cadaver, heart-beating |
| Aurum and GOLD | 386181000000111 | 90952 | pre-transplantation of kidney work-up, recipient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 366671000000118 | 93366 | interventions associated with transplantation of kidney |
| Aurum and GOLD | 47940012 | 9379 | acute interstitial nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303817011 | 94261 | acute exudative nephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677971000006118 | 94350 | nephritis unsp+membranoprolif glomerulonephritis lesion nos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303854019 | 94373 | nephrotic syndrome with other pathological kidney lesions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595811000000117 | 94793 | chronic kidney disease stage 3 with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 557811000000119 | 94965 | chronic kidney disease stage 3a |
| Aurum and GOLD | 596191000000110 | 95122 | chronic kidney disease stage 4 with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595871000000110 | 95123 | chronic kidney disease stage 3 without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618431000000114 | 95145 | ckd stage 3 with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595991000000115 | 95175 | chronic kidney disease stage 3a without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618461000000116 | 95176 | ckd stage 3a without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 596131000000114 | 95177 | chronic kidney disease stage 3b without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 596051000000115 | 95178 | chronic kidney disease stage 3b with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 557831000000110 | 95179 | chronic kidney disease stage 3b |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618471000000111 | 95180 | ckd stage 3b with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618441000000117 | 95188 | ckd stage 3 without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 596401000000111 | 95405 | chronic kidney disease stage 5 without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 596261000000111 | 95406 | chronic kidney disease stage 4 without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595931000000116 | 95408 | chronic kidney disease stage 3a with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 596321000000110 | 95508 | chronic kidney disease stage 5 with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618451000000119 | 95571 | ckd stage 3a with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1549841000006116 | 96133 | allotransplantation kidney from cadaver, heart non-beating |
| Aurum and GOLD | 441151000006115 | 96184 | accid cut,puncture,perf,h'ge - kidney dialysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 637771000000113 | 96347 | ligation of arteriovenous dialysis fistula |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354346014 | 97388 | mixed membranous and proliferative glomerulonephritis nec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618501000000116 | 97587 | ckd stage 4 without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618521000000113 | 97683 | ckd stage 5 without proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 191891000006110 | 97734 | rapid progres nephritic syn focal+segmental glomerulr lesion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 554481000006111 | 97758 | chronic glomerulonephritis + diseases ec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 478131000006115 | 98364 | allotransplantation of kidney from cadaver |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303825013 | 9840 | nephrotic syndrome with proliferative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 43768016 | 99139 | balkan nephropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618511000000119 | 99160 | ckd stage 5 with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 618491000000110 | 99312 | ckd stage 4 with proteinuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 811521000006115 | 9959 | h/o: renal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677621000006112 | 99644 | nephrotic syndrome+membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303975011 | 99685 | acute nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460911015 | 99692 | [v]aftercare involving extracorporeal dialysis |

# Peripheral vascular disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 910491000006117 |  | [RFC] Diabetic leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 906711000006116 |  | [RFC] Diabetic foot/leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 1696231000006118 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring second letter |
| Aurum | 856661000006112 |  | Left diabetic foot active ulceration |
| Aurum | 1823971000006118 |  | Peripheral arterial disease confirmed |
| Aurum | 1699111000006110 |  | Ischaemic foot |
| Aurum | 1696201000006114 |  | Peripheral vascular disease annual review |
| Aurum | 908901000006115 |  | [RFC] Leg ulcer - arterial |
| Aurum | 906771000006113 |  | [RFC] Peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum | 1724321000006115 |  | Neuropathic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 1696211000006112 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring administration |
| Aurum | 1839471000006110 |  | H/O: arterial leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 1696221000006116 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring first letter |
| Aurum | 163041000006111 |  | Right Foot Active Ulceration |
| Aurum | 748661000006111 |  | Left Foot Active Ulceration |
| Aurum | 857691000006119 |  | Right diabetic foot active ulceration |
| Aurum | 910501000006113 |  | [RFC] Diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 1696241000006111 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2232441000000113 | 14F7.00 | H/O: arterial lower limb ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451376017 | 14NB.00 | H/O: Peripheral vascular disease procedure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 375462013 | 16I..00 | Claudication distance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2377871000000112 | 1M11000 | Ischaemic foot pain at rest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2377911000000114 | 1M11100 | Ischaemic foot pain when walking |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451404016 | 2G54.00 | O/E - Right foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451405015 | 2G55.00 | O/E - Left foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533103015 | 2G5S.00 | O/E - right healed foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533104014 | 2G5T.00 | O/E - left healed foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 450665015 | 2G63.00 | Ischaemic toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216185010 | 662U.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641691000006118 | 7A42000 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410964019 | 7A42011 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of common iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394328011 | 7A42012 | Iliac endarterectomy and patch |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394329015 | 7A42100 | Endarterectomy of iliac artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410965018 | 7A42111 | Endarterectomy of common iliac artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271900018 | 7A44000 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641681000006116 | 7A49000 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641701000006118 | 7A49100 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of popliteal artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272013012 | 7A49200 | Endarterectomy of femoral artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272014018 | 7A49300 | Endarterectomy of popliteal artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272052017 | 7A4B000 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931881000006115 | 7A4B099 | Angioplasty of femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 239491000006117 | 7A4B100 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of popliteal artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1548451000006111 | 7A56600 | Percutaneous transluminal placement peripheral stent artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741071000000112 | 9m1..00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741131000000114 | 9m10.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2231891000000112 | 9m11.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2231911000000110 | 9m12.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286570019 | A3A0F00 | Gas gangrene-foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787101000006114 | C107300 | IDDM with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84961000006116 | C109F11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84591000006119 | C109F12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459308015 | C10FF00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459306016 | C10FF11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230890017 | F171100 | Autonomic neuropathy due to diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223991000000116 | G700.11 | Aorto-iliac disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230211012 | G701.00 | Renal artery atherosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300433019 | G702.00 | Extremity artery atheroma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884571000006119 | G702.99 | Atherosclerosis of extremities |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300434013 | G702z00 | Extremity artery atheroma NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300435014 | G70y.00 | Other specified artery atheroma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395791015 | G73..00 | Other peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350535018 | G73..11 | Peripheral ischaemic vascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 742481000006118 | G73..12 | Ischaemia of legs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350533013 | G73..13 | Peripheral ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 87208017 | G731.00 | Thromboangiitis obliterans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 87210015 | G731000 | Buerger's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300503012 | G731z00 | Thromboangiitis obliterans NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300504018 | G732.00 | Peripheral gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300505017 | G732000 | Gangrene of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300506016 | G732100 | Gangrene of foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 443199013 | G733.00 | Ischaemic foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1847121000006114 | G734.00 | Peripheral arterial disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300510018 | G73y.00 | Other specified peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300511019 | G73y100 | Peripheral angiopathic disease EC NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300514010 | G73yz00 | Other specified peripheral vascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 235911000006116 | G73z.00 | Peripheral vascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884611000006112 | G73z.99 | Peripheral vasc. disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 105536013 | G73z000 | Intermittent claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411512011 | G73z011 | Claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1715241000006112 | G73z012 | Vascular claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300515011 | G73zz00 | Peripheral vascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884621000006116 | G73zz99 | Peripheral vasc. disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350564010 | G740.12 | Aortoiliac obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451198016 | G740.13 | Leriche's syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884641000006111 | G740.99 | Embolus/thrombosis abd. aorta |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300550015 | G742z00 | Peripheral arterial embolism and thrombosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884661000006110 | G742z99 | Peripheral arterial embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300556014 | G74y300 | Embolism and thrombosis of the iliac artery unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458505013 | G76z000 | Iliac artery occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300959012 | Gyu7000 | [X]Atherosclerosis of other arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300963017 | Gyu7400 | [X]Other specified peripheral vascular diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300970017 | Gyu7A00 | [X]Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 357895013 | M271.12 | Ischaemic leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 486094011 | M271.14 | Neurogenic leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309177010 | M271000 | Ischaemic ulcer diabetic foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 357894012 | M271300 | Arterial leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 357893018 | M271400 | Mixed venous and arterial leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 498448012 | M271700 | Neuropathic foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 445146016 | N14A.00 | Neurogenic claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317347010 | R054200 | [D]Gangrene of toe in diabetic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317348017 | R054300 | [D]Widespread diabetic foot gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317351012 | R055000 | [D]Failure of peripheral circulation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222508013 | R055011 | [D]Peripheral circulatory failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 900131000006111 | SP12.99 | Periph. vasc. complications |

# Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1882421000006113 |  | 1 COPD exacerbation in past year |
| Aurum | 1882431000006111 |  | 3+ COPD exacerbations in past year |
| Aurum | 909711000006111 |  | [RFC] Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) |
| Aurum | 1823851000006119 |  | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease confirmed |
| Aurum | 2010061000006113 |  | Acute non-infective exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum | 909721000006115 |  | [RFC] Emphysema |
| Aurum | 3011135010 |  | Step down change in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease management plan |
| Aurum | 1882441000006118 |  | 2 COPD exacerbations in past year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2160102010 | 122D.00 | No family history of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2764073017 | 12D5.00 | Family history of pulmonary emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1765681000000110 | 14B3.12 | History of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780395010 | 14OJ.00 | At risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1699821000006113 | 14OX.00 | At risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseas exacerbation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1811661000006110 | 661M300 | COPD self-management plan agreed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1811741000006117 | 661N300 | COPD self-management plan review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264537018 | 663K.00 | Airways obstructn irreversible |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484924013 | 66YB.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1683181000000112 | 66YB000 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 3 monthly review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1683221000000119 | 66YB100 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease 6 monthly review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2423731000000115 | 66YB200 | Telehealth chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484971019 | 66YD.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring due |
| Aurum and GOLD | 839001000006111 | 66YI.00 | COPD self-management plan given |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488423019 | 66YL.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease follow-up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 845451000006118 | 66YL.11 | COPD follow-up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1494601017 | 66YL.12 | COAD follow-up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488424013 | 66YM.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780380013 | 66YS.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring by nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780381012 | 66YT.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring by doctor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 977891000006112 | 66Yd.00 | COPD accident and emergency attendance since last visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 977901000006111 | 66Ye.00 | Emergency COPD admission since last appointment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299001000000116 | 66Yg.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease disturbs sleep |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299031000000110 | 66Yh.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease does not disturb sleep |
| Aurum and GOLD | 998281000006115 | 66Yi.00 | Multiple COPD emergency hospital admissions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1573111000000115 | 8BMW.00 | Issue of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease rescue pack |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488856013 | 8CE6.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease leaflet given |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2152091000000112 | 8CMV.00 | Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease care plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2199261000000110 | 8CMW500 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease care pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 966841000006111 | 8CR1.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease clini management plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1784071000006113 | 8CeD.00 | Preferred place of care for next exacerbation of COPD |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2160051010 | 8H2R.00 | Admit COPD emergency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1784371000006111 | 8Hkw.00 | Referral to COPD community nursing team |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1885981000006112 | 8IEy.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmon dis wr self managem plan declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1813871000006117 | 9NgP.00 | On chronic obstructive pulmonary disease supprtv cre pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1813881000006119 | 9NgP.11 | On COPD (chr obstruc pulmonary disease) supportv cre pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2219551000000113 | 9Nk7000 | Seen in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967531000006119 | 9Oi..00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring admin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189761000000117 | 9Oi0.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring 1st letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 198471000000111 | 9Oi1.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring 2nd letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 199481000000116 | 9Oi2.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring 3rd letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967571000006116 | 9Oi3.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitoring verb invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967581000006118 | 9Oi4.00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease monitor phone invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785171000006113 | 9e03.00 | GP OOH service notified of COPD care plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1704531000006115 | 9kf0.00 | COPD patient unsuitable for pulmonary rehab - enh serv admin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1704541000006113 | 9kf0.11 | COPD patient unsuitable for pulmonary rehabilitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1704561000006112 | 9kf1.00 | Refer COPD structured smoking assessment - enhanc serv admin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1704551000006110 | 9kf1.11 | Referred for COPD structured smoking assessment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1704571000006117 | 9kf2.00 | COPD structured smoking assessment declined - enh serv admin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 475431013 | H3...00 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555471000006114 | H3...11 | Chronic obstructive airways disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 990651000006112 | H3...98 | Chr. airway obstruction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 990641000006110 | H3...99 | Chronic obst. pulm. dis. NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396107011 | H30..00 | Bronchitis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350041018 | H30..11 | Chest infection - unspecified bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 183191000006115 | H30..12 | Recurrent wheezy bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301441014 | H30z.00 | Bronchitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 105519017 | H31..00 | Chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508561017 | H310.00 | Simple chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508562012 | H310000 | Chronic catarrhal bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301444018 | H310z00 | Simple chronic bronchitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123588010 | H311.00 | Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885281000006118 | H311.99 | Mucopurulent chr. bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 506053014 | H311000 | Purulent chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 139979010 | H311100 | Fetid chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301448015 | H311z00 | Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285104011 | H312.00 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301450011 | H312000 | Chronic asthmatic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301451010 | H312011 | Chronic wheezy bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285100019 | H312100 | Emphysematous bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301453013 | H312200 | Acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive airways disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 492443010 | H312300 | Bronchiolitis obliterans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301455018 | H312z00 | Obstructive chronic bronchitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301456017 | H313.00 | Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301457014 | H31y.00 | Other chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 87480013 | H31y100 | Chronic tracheobronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301458016 | H31yz00 | Other chronic bronchitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301459012 | H31z.00 | Chronic bronchitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 640491000006111 | H32..00 | Emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301460019 | H320.00 | Chronic bullous emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301463017 | H320000 | Segmental bullous emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301464011 | H320100 | Zonal bullous emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 27096010 | H320200 | Giant bullous emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396108018 | H320300 | Bullous emphysema with collapse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301468014 | H320z00 | Chronic bullous emphysema NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9337016 | H321.00 | Panlobular emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 113497011 | H322.00 | Centrilobular emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301469018 | H32y.00 | Other emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301470017 | H32y000 | Acute vesicular emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396109014 | H32y100 | Atrophic (senile) emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230190015 | H32y200 | MacLeod's unilateral emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396110016 | H32yz00 | Other emphysema NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301477019 | H32z.00 | Emphysema NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457168017 | H36..00 | Mild chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457169013 | H37..00 | Moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457171013 | H38..00 | Severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 516801000000112 | H39..00 | Very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216596014 | H3A..00 | End stage chronic obstructive airways disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301539010 | H3y..00 | Other specified chronic obstructive airways disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222334016 | H3y..11 | Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 555461000006119 | H3y0.00 | Chronic obstruct pulmonary dis with acute lower resp infectn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 553211000006119 | H3y1.00 | Chron obstruct pulmonary dis wth acute exacerbation, unspec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301545019 | H3z..00 | Chronic obstructive airways disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222335015 | H3z..11 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885301000006119 | H3z..98 | Chr. airway obstruction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885311000006116 | H3z..99 | Chronic obst. pulm. dis. NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301572010 | H464000 | Chronic emphysema due to chemical fumes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 474828010 | H564.00 | Bronchiolitis obliterans organising pneumonia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 19421011 | H581.00 | Interstitial emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55602016 | H582.00 | Compensatory emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301835010 | Hyu3000 | [X]Other emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301836011 | Hyu3100 | [X]Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 53589018 | J650200 | Acute emphysematous cholecystitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354323012 | K101400 | Emphysematous pyelonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354325017 | K101500 | Emphysematous pyelitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316340019 | Q312.00 | Perinatal interstitial emphysema and related conditions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1232475017 | Q312111 | Perinatal mediastinal emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 99889013 | Q312300 | Perinatal interstitial emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316342010 | Q312z00 | Perinatal interstitial emphysema or related condition NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 7462014 | SK07.00 | Subcutaneous emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 90243017 | SK07.11 | Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 481742015 | SP2y000 | Surgical emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 461311019 | ZV7B300 | [V]Screening for chronic bronchitis or emphysema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227838015 | ZV7B311 | [V]Screening for chronic bronchitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227837013 | ZV7B312 | [V]Screening for emphysema |

# Dementia

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1972911000006111 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 939491000006118 |  | [RFC] Dementia |
| Aurum | 1972681000006112 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972541000006119 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972211000006115 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972171000006117 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1823871000006112 |  | Dementia confirmed |
| Aurum | 1972371000006115 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 914941000006112 |  | [D] Dementia |
| Aurum | 1972471000006111 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1973551000006112 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972181000006119 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972081000006115 |  | Unspecified dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972481000006114 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1949631000006115 |  | Dementia stage at diagnosis - early (mild) |
| Aurum | 1973531000006117 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1949671000006117 |  | Dementia stage at diagnosis - not known |
| Aurum | 1972421000006110 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1971401000006111 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972041000006114 |  | Unspecified dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972711000006113 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972071000006118 |  | Unspecified dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972451000006118 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972141000006113 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972661000006119 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1971771000006112 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972131000006115 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972191000006116 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972641000006118 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972521000006114 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972871000006113 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1973271000006117 |  | Other vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972021000006119 |  | Unspecified dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1949641000006113 |  | Dementia stage at diagnosis - mid (moderate) |
| Aurum | 1972401000006117 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972931000006117 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1949661000006112 |  | Dementia stage at diagnosis - undetermined |
| Aurum | 1972231000006114 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972601000006115 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972751000006114 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972311000006112 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1973461000006113 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972621000006113 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972291000006113 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 905791000006115 |  | [RFC] Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum | 1972251000006119 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972571000006110 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 914931000006119 |  | [D] Dementia with Lewy bodies |
| Aurum | 1972731000006119 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1973501000006113 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972831000006110 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 914951000006114 |  | [D] Dementia in Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum | 1972501000006116 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972771000006116 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972821000006112 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1976831000006111 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1971541000006114 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972341000006111 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972791000006115 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1949651000006110 |  | Dementia stage at diagnosis - late (severe) |
| Aurum | 1973221000006118 |  | Other vascular dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1973341000006118 |  | Other vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972061000006113 |  | Unspecified dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1973401000006112 |  | Other vascular dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1973381000006112 |  | Other vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 914921000006117 |  | [D] Vascular dementia |
| Aurum | 1972201000006118 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251625013 | 1461.00 | H/O: dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401757012 | E00..00 | Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 26545010 | E00..11 | Senile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 148381000006115 | E00..12 | Senile/presenile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882171000006115 | E00..97 | Dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882181000006117 | E00..98 | Other senile/presenile dement. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882191000006119 | E00..99 | Senile and presenile dementias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294635013 | E000.00 | Uncomplicated senile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882201000006116 | E000.99 | Senile dementia - simple type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21256010 | E001.00 | Presenile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294637017 | E001000 | Uncomplicated presenile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294638010 | E001100 | Presenile dementia with delirium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294641018 | E001200 | Presenile dementia with paranoia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294642013 | E001300 | Presenile dementia with depression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294643015 | E001z00 | Presenile dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294644014 | E002.00 | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294645010 | E002000 | Senile dementia with paranoia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294646011 | E002100 | Senile dementia with depression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294647019 | E002z00 | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294648012 | E003.00 | Senile dementia with delirium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882211000006118 | E003.99 | Senile dementia-acute confused |
| Aurum and GOLD | 497559016 | E004.00 | Arteriosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 696161000006115 | E004.11 | Multi infarct dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294652012 | E004000 | Uncomplicated arteriosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294653019 | E004100 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with delirium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294654013 | E004200 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with paranoia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294655014 | E004300 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with depression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294656010 | E004z00 | Arteriosclerotic dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401760017 | E012.00 | Other alcoholic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 346929012 | E012.11 | Alcoholic dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294718018 | E041.00 | Dementia in conditions EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295668011 | Eu00.00 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376531000006119 | Eu00000 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423351000006115 | Eu00011 | [X]Presenile dementia,Alzheimer's type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423391000006114 | Eu00012 | [X]Primary degen dementia, Alzheimer's type, presenile onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363041000006118 | Eu00013 | [X]Alzheimer's disease type 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376541000006112 | Eu00100 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363031000006111 | Eu00111 | [X]Alzheimer's disease type 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 425901000006116 | Eu00112 | [X]Senile dementia,Alzheimer's type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423381000006111 | Eu00113 | [X]Primary degen dementia of Alzheimer's type, senile onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295671015 | Eu00200 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295672010 | Eu00z00 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363021000006113 | Eu00z11 | [X]Alzheimer's dementia unspec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 431681000006117 | Eu01.00 | [X]Vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363791000006112 | Eu01.11 | [X]Arteriosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 431691000006119 | Eu01000 | [X]Vascular dementia of acute onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399031000006111 | Eu01100 | [X]Multi-infarct dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423221000006117 | Eu01111 | [X]Predominantly cortical dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 428201000006119 | Eu01200 | [X]Subcortical vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398571000006112 | Eu01300 | [X]Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295680015 | Eu01y00 | [X]Other vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295681016 | Eu01z00 | [X]Vascular dementia, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295684012 | Eu02.00 | [X]Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295685013 | Eu02000 | [X]Dementia in Pick's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295686014 | Eu02100 | [X]Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295687017 | Eu02200 | [X]Dementia in Huntington's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295688010 | Eu02300 | [X]Dementia in Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376571000006116 | Eu02400 | [X]Dementia in human immunodef virus [HIV] disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299641000000112 | Eu02500 | [X]Lewy body dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295690011 | Eu02y00 | [X]Dementia in other specified diseases classif elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359241000006119 | Eu02z00 | [X] Unspecified dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359081000006118 | Eu02z11 | [X] Presenile dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359101000006114 | Eu02z13 | [X] Primary degenerative dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359141000006111 | Eu02z14 | [X] Senile dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359151000006113 | Eu02z16 | [X] Senile dementia, depressed or paranoid type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295714013 | Eu04100 | [X]Delirium superimposed on dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 362941000006113 | Eu10711 | [X]Alcoholic dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 45046017 | F110.00 | Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499946014 | F110000 | Alzheimer's disease with early onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 500317011 | F110100 | Alzheimer's disease with late onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 22408016 | F111.00 | Pick's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 745381000006119 | F116.00 | Lewy body disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299325013 | Fyu3000 | [X]Other Alzheimer's disease |

# Peptic ulcer

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 906031000006113 |  | [RFC] Peptic and duodenal ulcers |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397833011 | 14C1.00 | H/O: peptic ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411541019 | 14C1.11 | H/O: duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411542014 | 14C1.12 | H/O: gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 502691000006110 | 7612111 | Balfour excision of gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269116019 | 7612500 | Resection of gastric ulcer by cautery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459010010 | 761D500 | Endoscopic injection haemostasis of duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459013012 | 761D600 | Endoscopic injection haemostasis of gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269309011 | 761J.00 | Operations on gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269308015 | 761J.11 | Stomach ulcer operations |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269310018 | 761J000 | Closure of perforated gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 863201000006111 | 761J099 | Perf. peptic ulcer closure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394147019 | 761J100 | Closure of gastric ulcer NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410931019 | 761J111 | Suture of ulcer of stomach NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 863211000006114 | 761J199 | Gastric ulcer suture |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269314010 | 761Jy00 | Other specified operation on gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 863221000006118 | 761Jy99 | Stomach ulcer excision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269315011 | 761Jz00 | Operation on gastric ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 863241000006113 | 7623199 | Duodenal ulcer suture |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269371013 | 7627.00 | Operations on duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 863271000006117 | 7627.99 | Duodenal ulcer excision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269374017 | 7627000 | Closure of perforated duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 118251000006114 | 7627100 | Suture of duodenal ulcer not elsewhere classified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 450479017 | 7627199 | Duodenal ulcer suture |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269376015 | 7627y00 | Other specified operation on duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 988081000006114 | 7627y99 | Duodenal ulcer excision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269377012 | 7627z00 | Operation on duodenal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221001000000111 | J11..00 | Gastric ulcer - (GU) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 37964010 | J11..11 | Prepyloric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 65759011 | J11..12 | Pyloric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158227015 | J110.00 | Acute gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302463015 | J110000 | Acute gastric ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508664015 | J110100 | Acute gastric ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1235493010 | J110111 | Bleeding acute gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885771000006112 | J110199 | GU - acute + haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 33419017 | J110200 | Acute gastric ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885781000006110 | J110299 | GU - acute + perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495273013 | J110300 | Acute gastric ulcer with haemorrhage AND perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885791000006113 | J110399 | GU - acute + h'ge + perf. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302470015 | J110400 | Acute gastric ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302471016 | J110y00 | Acute gastric ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302472011 | J110z00 | Acute gastric ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885801000006114 | J110z99 | GU - acute NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158231014 | J111.00 | Chronic gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 990711000006115 | J111.99 | GU - chronic NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302473018 | J111000 | Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 497833010 | J111100 | Chronic gastric ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1231704018 | J111111 | Bleeding chronic gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885811000006112 | J111199 | GU - chronic + haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 52347016 | J111200 | Chronic gastric ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 484836012 | J111211 | Perforated chronic gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885821000006116 | J111299 | GU - chronic + perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 554311000006114 | J111300 | Chronic gastric ulcer with haemorrhage and perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885831000006118 | J111399 | GU - chronic + h'ge + perf. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302481017 | J111400 | Chronic gastric ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302482012 | J111y00 | Chronic gastric ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302483019 | J111z00 | Chronic gastric ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885841000006111 | J111z99 | GU - chronic NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2649532016 | J112.00 | Anti-platelet induced gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317691000000117 | J112z00 | Anti-platelet induced gastric ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1562921000006116 | J113.00 | Non steroidal anti inflammatory drug induced gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1562931000006118 | J113z00 | Non steroidal anti inflammatory drug induced gastric ulc NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302485014 | J11y.00 | Unspecified gastric ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302486010 | J11y000 | Unspecified gastric ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302487018 | J11y100 | Unspecified gastric ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302489015 | J11y200 | Unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302490012 | J11y300 | Unspecified gastric ulcer with haemorrhage and perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302492016 | J11y400 | Unspecified gastric ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81311000006115 | J11yy00 | Unspec gastric ulcer; unspec haemorrhage and/or perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302495019 | J11yz00 | Unspecified gastric ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396345015 | J11z.00 | Gastric ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353273019 | J11z.11 | Gastric erosions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457315015 | J11z.12 | Multiple gastric ulcers |
| Aurum and GOLD | 632091000006116 | J12..00 | Duodenal ulcer - (DU) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302502012 | J120.00 | Acute duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 990721000006111 | J120.99 | DU - acute NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302504013 | J120000 | Acute duodenal ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 474430017 | J120100 | Acute duodenal ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885851000006113 | J120199 | DU - acute + haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 101926016 | J120200 | Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885861000006110 | J120299 | DU - acute + perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 507303017 | J120300 | Acute duodenal ulcer with haemorrhage AND perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885871000006115 | J120399 | DU - acute + h'ge + perf. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302511012 | J120400 | Acute duodenal ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302512017 | J120y00 | Acute duodenal ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302513010 | J120z00 | Acute duodenal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885881000006117 | J120z99 | DU - acute NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 206556016 | J121.00 | Chronic duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 990731000006114 | J121.99 | DU - chronic NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302514016 | J121000 | Chronic duodenal ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508524014 | J121100 | Chronic duodenal ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1235462014 | J121111 | Bleeding chronic duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885891000006119 | J121199 | DU - chronic + haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 83140013 | J121200 | Chronic duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495535010 | J121211 | Perforated chronic duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885901000006115 | J121299 | DU - chronic + perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 486596015 | J121300 | Chronic duodenal ulcer with haemorrhage AND perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885911000006117 | J121399 | DU - chronic + h'ge + perf. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302525013 | J121400 | Chronic duodenal ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302526014 | J121y00 | Chronic duodenal ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302527017 | J121z00 | Chronic duodenal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885921000006113 | J121z99 | DU - chronic NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 86362013 | J122.00 | Duodenal ulcer disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 353328012 | J123.00 | Duodenal erosion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302530012 | J124.00 | Recurrent duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2649534015 | J125.00 | Anti-platelet induced duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317711000000115 | J125z00 | Anti-platelet induced duodenal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1562941000006111 | J126.00 | Non steroidal anti inflammatory drug induced duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1562951000006113 | J126z00 | Non steroidal anti inflammatory drug induced duoden ulc NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302531011 | J12y.00 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302532016 | J12y000 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302534015 | J12y100 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302535019 | J12y200 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302537010 | J12y300 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer with haemorrhage and perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302538017 | J12y400 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81301000006118 | J12yy00 | Unspec duodenal ulcer; unspec haemorrhage and/or perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302541014 | J12yz00 | Unspecified duodenal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302542019 | J12z.00 | Duodenal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396346019 | J13..00 | Peptic ulcer - (PU) site unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121891000006117 | J13..11 | Stress ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885931000006111 | J13..99 | Peptic ulcer NOS = PU |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302546016 | J130.00 | Acute peptic ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302547013 | J130000 | Acute peptic ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 470365013 | J130100 | Acute peptic ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885941000006118 | J130199 | PU - acute + haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 131281018 | J130200 | Acute peptic ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885951000006116 | J130299 | PU - acute + perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 361430016 | J130300 | Acute peptic ulcer with haemorrhage and perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885961000006119 | J130399 | PU - acute + h'ge + perf. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302553013 | J130400 | Acute peptic ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302554019 | J130y00 | Acute peptic ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302555018 | J130z00 | Acute peptic ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885971000006114 | J130z99 | PU - acute NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 206557013 | J131.00 | Chronic peptic ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302556017 | J131000 | Chronic peptic ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495344012 | J131100 | Chronic peptic ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885981000006112 | J131199 | PU - chronic + haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 6875014 | J131200 | Chronic peptic ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 885991000006110 | J131299 | PU - chronic + perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 498977018 | J131300 | Chronic peptic ulcer with haemorrhage AND perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 886001000006111 | J131399 | PU - chronic + h'ge + perf. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302562010 | J131400 | Chronic peptic ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302563017 | J131y00 | Chronic peptic ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302564011 | J131z00 | Chronic peptic ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 886011000006114 | J131z99 | PU - chronic NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302565012 | J13y.00 | Unspecified peptic ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302566013 | J13y000 | Unspecified peptic ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302568014 | J13y100 | Unspecified peptic ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302569018 | J13y200 | Unspecified peptic ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302571018 | J13y300 | Unspecified peptic ulcer with haemorrhage and perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302572013 | J13y400 | Unspecified peptic ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81501000006111 | J13yy00 | Unspec peptic ulcer; unspec haemorrhage and/or perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302575010 | J13yz00 | Unspecified peptic ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302576011 | J13z.00 | Peptic ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221011000000113 | J14..00 | Gastrojejunal ulcer (GJU) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 91115011 | J14..13 | Jejunal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 27286010 | J14..14 | Marginal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 27285014 | J14..15 | Stomal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302585011 | J140.00 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302586012 | J140000 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499719010 | J140100 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 110704012 | J140200 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504674011 | J140300 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with haemorrhage AND perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302592018 | J140400 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302593011 | J140y00 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302594017 | J140z00 | Acute gastrojejunal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 206558015 | J141.00 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302595016 | J141000 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499386010 | J141100 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 5742016 | J141200 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 494304013 | J141300 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer with haemorrhage AND perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302601012 | J141400 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302602017 | J141y00 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302603010 | J141z00 | Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302604016 | J14y.00 | Unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 76511000006111 | J14y000 | Unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer without mention complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302606019 | J14y100 | Unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302608018 | J14y200 | Unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81321000006111 | J14y300 | Unspec gastrojejunal ulcer with haemorrhage and perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302611017 | J14y400 | Unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81331000006114 | J14yy00 | Unspec gastrojejunal ulcer; unspec haemorrhage/perforation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302614013 | J14yz00 | Unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302615014 | J14z.00 | Gastrojejunal ulcer NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345501000006119 | ZV12711 | [V]Personal history of peptic ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 344611000006119 | ZV12712 | [V]Personal history of duodenal ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 454252012 | ZV12C00 | [V] Personal history of gastric ulcer |

# Myocardial infarction

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 932081000006118 |  | First myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 1576301000006115 |  | Cause of Death- Acute Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum | 905351000006113 |  | [RFC] Myocardial infarction (MI) |
| Aurum | 1576271000006117 |  | Cause of Death- Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451369010 | 14AH.00 | H/O: Myocardial infarction in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256452010 | 323..00 | ECG: myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256454011 | 3232.00 | ECG: old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256460011 | 323Z.00 | ECG: myocardial infarct NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616081000006113 | 889A.00 | Diab mellit insulin-glucose infus acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 94884017 | G30..00 | Acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786197015 | G30..12 | Coronary thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 537751000006115 | G30..13 | Cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction (MI) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219531000000117 | G30..15 | MI - acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786198013 | G30..16 | Thrombosis - coronary |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350376014 | G30..17 | Silent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884141000006116 | G30..98 | Coronary thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884151000006119 | G30..99 | Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455641000006112 | G300.00 | Acute anterolateral infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299707016 | G301.00 | Other specified anterior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299708014 | G301000 | Acute anteroapical infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455651000006114 | G301100 | Acute anteroseptal infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299709018 | G301z00 | Anterior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457531000006110 | G302.00 | Acute inferolateral infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234005010 | G303.00 | Acute inferoposterior infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299710011 | G304.00 | Posterior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299711010 | G305.00 | Lateral myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299712015 | G306.00 | True posterior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 116992017 | G307.00 | Acute subendocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 450322013 | G307000 | Acute non-Q wave infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780501013 | G307100 | Acute non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299714019 | G308.00 | Inferior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 447324018 | G309.00 | Acute Q-wave infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967931000006114 | G30B.00 | Acute posterolateral myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460681000006116 | G30X.00 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecif site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780491019 | G30X000 | Acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299718016 | G30y.00 | Other acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234306015 | G30y200 | Acute septal infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299720018 | G30yz00 | Other acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299721019 | G30z.00 | Acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 109915012 | G310.00 | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 682481000006118 | G311000 | Myocardial infarction aborted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2619484018 | G311011 | MI - Myocardial infarction aborted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488382011 | G311500 | Acute coronary syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299742017 | G312.00 | Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931961000006117 | G31y099 | Acute coronary syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4031011 | G32..00 | Old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4032016 | G32..11 | Healed myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299808017 | G35..00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299811016 | G350.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299812011 | G351.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299813018 | G353.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 118831000006118 | G35X.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 543291000006110 | G36..00 | Certain current complication follow acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 813961000006116 | G360.00 | Haemopericardium/current comp folow acut myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 67081000006119 | G362.00 | Ventric septal defect/curr comp fol acut myocardal infarctn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158611000006118 | G364.00 | Ruptur chordae tendinae/curr comp fol acute myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 208365015 | G38..00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212061000006119 | G380.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction anterior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212071000006114 | G381.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction inferior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212081000006112 | G382.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212091000006110 | G383.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction unspec site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455422014 | G384.00 | Postoperative subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455423016 | G38z.00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 408571000006116 | Gyu3100 | [X]Other current complicatns following acute myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 362461000006119 | Gyu3400 | [X]Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecif site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300881018 | Gyu3500 | [X]Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300882013 | Gyu3600 | [X]Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 461192018 | ZV71900 | [V]Observation for suspected myocardial infarction |

# Arthritis

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 4809641000006110 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 3619871000006116 |  | Spinal osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 5140331000006117 |  | Degenerative arthropathy of spinal facet joint |
| Aurum | 1875571000006114 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring telephone invitation |
| Aurum | 3594951000006114 |  | Osteoarthritis of shoulder joint |
| Aurum | 6566831000006114 |  | Degenerative arthropathy |
| Aurum | 5140711000006112 |  | Osteoarthritis of first MTPJ (metatarsophalangeal joint) |
| Aurum | 8022471000006114 |  | Diabetes mellitus type 1 with diabetic Charcot's arthropathy |
| Aurum | 6373561000006115 |  | Suppurative arthritis |
| Aurum | 3598611000006114 |  | Arthropathy associated with a neurological disorder |
| Aurum | 5140271000006111 |  | Primary generalized osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4808371000006113 |  | Arthropathy of the pelvic region and thigh associated with helminthiasis |
| Aurum | 4809701000006113 |  | Primary localised osteoarthrosis of ankle AND/OR foot |
| Aurum | 6028021000006113 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of the wrist |
| Aurum | 4808201000006110 |  | Post-dysenteric reactive arthropathy of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum | 1875561000006119 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation |
| Aurum | 3636561000006111 |  | RhA - Rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 5134541000006111 |  | Non-arthroplastic joint operation |
| Aurum | 4808541000006114 |  | Reactive arthropathy of sacroiliac joint |
| Aurum | 6566821000006111 |  | Osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 4808331000006110 |  | Arthropathy of the shoulder region associated with helminthiasis |
| Aurum | 12724861000006116 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, other specified site |
| Aurum | 3879211000006114 |  | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy |
| Aurum | 4809781000006116 |  | Secondary localised osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 5139361000006116 |  | Juvenile chronic arthritis |
| Aurum | 3091161000006114 |  | Septic arthritis of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 4809861000006116 |  | Secondary localized osteoarthrosis of hand |
| Aurum | 5139201000006113 |  | Reactive arthritis |
| Aurum | 6992001000006117 |  | Reactive arthritis of multiple sites |
| Aurum | 6478121000006115 |  | Cervical spondylarthritis |
| Aurum | 6478181000006116 |  | Thoracic spondylarthritis |
| Aurum | 4809291000006111 |  | Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset |
| Aurum | 3418351000006110 |  | Enteric acquired reactive arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809181000006117 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis of tibiofibular joint |
| Aurum | 6364261000006114 |  | Spondyloarthropathy |
| Aurum | 5139581000006118 |  | Psoriatic arthritis with distal interphalangeal joint involvement |
| Aurum | 8022441000006118 |  | Neuropathic arthropathy due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3418341000006113 |  | Enteric reactive arthritis |
| Aurum | 3594941000006112 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of shoulder |
| Aurum | 3493041000006116 |  | Septic arthritis of hand |
| Aurum | 11923171000006112 |  | Arthropathy associated with a hematological disorder |
| Aurum | 5140241000006115 |  | Primary generalised osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4808921000006113 |  | Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum | 12720161000006120 |  | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 6028061000006119 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of elbow |
| Aurum | 1875611000006116 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation third letter |
| Aurum | 4809621000006111 |  | Primary localised osteoarthrosis of hand |
| Aurum | 4815891000006112 |  | Arthropathy of sacroiliac joint |
| Aurum | 4809461000006119 |  | GOA - Generalised osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4808821000006116 |  | Gouty arthritis of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 2892601000006118 |  | Acute gouty arthritis |
| Aurum | 3428901000006117 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis, leucopenia AND splenomegaly |
| Aurum | 5140441000006119 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of joint of finger |
| Aurum | 5502211000006119 |  | Septic arthritis of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 3562011000006115 |  | Senile arthritis |
| Aurum | 4541331000006113 |  | History of rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 12703851000006110 |  | Post-dysenteric arthropathy |
| Aurum | 5140541000006118 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of hip |
| Aurum | 4809871000006111 |  | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 3594971000006116 |  | Osteoarthritis of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 6905901000006110 |  | Inflammatory arthritis of multiple joints |
| Aurum | 12719521000006116 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, of hip |
| Aurum | 3046461000006119 |  | Localized osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 5139721000006114 |  | Secondary inflammatory arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809681000006110 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 2641221000006118 |  | Spondarthropathy |
| Aurum | 4809301000006112 |  | Systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 5140221000006110 |  | PGOA - Primary generalised osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 5139061000006118 |  | Septic arthritis of elbow |
| Aurum | 3879241000006113 |  | Chronic post - rheumatic arthropathy |
| Aurum | 5140251000006118 |  | Primary osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 6028041000006118 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of toe |
| Aurum | 4541351000006118 |  | History of osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 932071000006116 |  | Exacerbation of osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4805761000006111 |  | Psoriatic arthritis with spine involvement |
| Aurum | 6802581000006114 |  | JRA - Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 7005271000006119 |  | Reactive arthritis of hand |
| Aurum | 2853471000006110 |  | Osteoarthrosis of hand |
| Aurum | 4808191000006112 |  | Post-dysenteric reactive arthropathy of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 4809521000006112 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4808211000006113 |  | Post-dysenteric reactive arthropathy of multiple sites |
| Aurum | 4808351000006115 |  | Arthropathy of the hand associated with helminthiasis |
| Aurum | 4808391000006114 |  | Arthropathy of the ankle and/or foot associated with helminthiasis |
| Aurum | 4808421000006118 |  | Arthropathy of multiple sites associated with helminthiasis |
| Aurum | 3418371000006117 |  | ERA - Enteric reactive arthritis |
| Aurum | 4808611000006111 |  | Reactive arthropathy of first metatarsophalangeal joint |
| Aurum | 3838921000006117 |  | Osteoarthrosis interspinalis |
| Aurum | 4808991000006110 |  | Arthropathy associated with dermatological disorder |
| Aurum | 4809011000006113 |  | Arthropathy associated with respiratory disorder |
| Aurum | 4809101000006114 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis of distal radioulnar joint |
| Aurum | 4809281000006113 |  | Systemic onset juvenile chronic arthritis |
| Aurum | 6051171000006117 |  | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum | 4809541000006117 |  | Primary localized osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 3636521000006117 |  | Chronic rheumatic arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809411000006117 |  | GOA - Generalized osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4808411000006114 |  | Arthropathy of the ankle and foot with helminthiasis |
| Aurum | 4809901000006111 |  | Localized, secondary osteoarthritis of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 5502261000006116 |  | Generalized osteoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum | 7008981000006119 |  | Reactive arthritis of foot |
| Aurum | 2798941000006112 |  | Crystalline arthritis |
| Aurum | 5140291000006112 |  | Primary generalized hypertrophic osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 4809761000006114 |  | Localized, secondary osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4809851000006118 |  | Secondary localised osteoarthrosis of hand |
| Aurum | 909181000006117 |  | [RFC] Osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 2798951000006114 |  | Crystal-related arthropathy and periarthropathy |
| Aurum | 3879221000006118 |  | Jaccoud's arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809841000006115 |  | Localized, secondary osteoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum | 2892621000006111 |  | Acute gouty arthropathy |
| Aurum | 7261751000006112 |  | Arthropathy of ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 4810541000006110 |  | Climacteric arthritis of the ankle and/or foot |
| Aurum | 3062741000006115 |  | Septic arthritis of multiple sites |
| Aurum | 4809611000006115 |  | Primary localized osteoarthrosis of hand |
| Aurum | 905311000006112 |  | [RFC] Osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 11903911000006112 |  | Seropositive errosive rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 5140691000006114 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of first metatarsophalangeal joint |
| Aurum | 5140351000006112 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of acromioclavicular joint |
| Aurum | 5139831000006116 |  | Apatite-associated destructive arthritis |
| Aurum | 5140211000006119 |  | Idiopathic osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 11924131000006112 |  | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of ankle |
| Aurum | 5140261000006116 |  | PGOA - Primary generalized osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 1839121000006117 |  | Osteoarthritis of spinal facet joint |
| Aurum | 359420013 |  | Osteoarthritis of knee |
| Aurum | 3879261000006112 |  | Non-deforming erosive arthropathy |
| Aurum | 4809431000006111 |  | Generalized osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 5139851000006111 |  | Basic calcium phosphate arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809691000006113 |  | Primary localized osteoarthrosis of ankle AND/OR foot |
| Aurum | 5140661000006118 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of subtalar joint |
| Aurum | 5140731000006118 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of toe joint |
| Aurum | 3814251000006118 |  | Arthropathy in hemophilia |
| Aurum | 4808561000006113 |  | Reactive arthropathy of tibiofibular joint |
| Aurum | 5574551000006115 |  | History of arthritis |
| Aurum | 4820401000006117 |  | HPOA - Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy |
| Aurum | 4809821000006110 |  | Secondary localised osteoarthrosis of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 4809661000006117 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum | 2798931000006119 |  | Crystal-induced arthritis AND/OR synovitis |
| Aurum | 6203491000006114 |  | Charcot arthropathy |
| Aurum | 1875581000006112 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring verbal invitation |
| Aurum | 3636511000006113 |  | Atrophic arthritis |
| Aurum | 5721431000006114 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis of multiple joints |
| Aurum | 6566811000006115 |  | Hypertrophic polyarthritis |
| Aurum | 3110361000006110 |  | Osteoarthritis basilar joint of thumb |
| Aurum | 5139461000006110 |  | Juvenile psoriatic arthritis with psoriasis |
| Aurum | 4809581000006111 |  | Primary localized osteoarthrosis of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 6373631000006111 |  | Septic arthritis of hip |
| Aurum | 6566781000006117 |  | OA - Osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 7099641000006113 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis of foot |
| Aurum | 12725011000006110 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, of knee |
| Aurum | 5139041000006117 |  | Septic arthritis of wrist |
| Aurum | 7709471000006115 |  | Axial spondyloarthritis without radiographic evidence of ankylosing spondylitis |
| Aurum | 3869251000006118 |  | Spondarthritis |
| Aurum | 4809441000006118 |  | Generalised osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 8022461000006119 |  | Diabetic neuropathic arthropathy due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12732531000006116 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, of elbow |
| Aurum | 5140281000006114 |  | Primary generalized osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 5139861000006113 |  | Idiopathic destructive arthritis |
| Aurum | 5140431000006112 |  | Osteoarthritis of finger joint |
| Aurum | 3709251000006117 |  | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 905321000006116 |  | [RFC] Problems relating to arthritis |
| Aurum | 2641211000006114 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of spine |
| Aurum | 909191000006119 |  | [RFC] Rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 5140301000006113 |  | Primary generalised hypertrophic osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 3046441000006118 |  | Localised osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 3138761000006118 |  | Arthropathy associated with an endocrine AND/OR metabolic disorder |
| Aurum | 12469841000006116 |  | [X]Inflammatory polyarthropathies |
| Aurum | 12724851000006120 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 5140381000006116 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of elbow |
| Aurum | 1875601000006119 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation second letter |
| Aurum | 6478191000006118 |  | Thoracic osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 6478091000006119 |  | Cervical osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 12725571000006110 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, of the lower leg |
| Aurum | 4809571000006113 |  | Primary localised osteoarthrosis of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 7308771000006118 |  | Osteoarthritis of pelvis |
| Aurum | 6566791000006119 |  | Hypertrophic arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809601000006118 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum | 5140621000006112 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of ankle |
| Aurum | 3709271000006110 |  | Pauciarticular onset juvenile arthritis |
| Aurum | 6566771000006115 |  | Degenerative arthritis |
| Aurum | 2549731014 |  | Undifferentiated inflammatory arthritis |
| Aurum | 4808481000006119 |  | Reactive arthropathy of distal radioulnar joint |
| Aurum | 2558271000006115 |  | Inflammatory arthritis |
| Aurum | 4808181000006114 |  | Post-dysenteric reactive arthropathy of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 3110351000006113 |  | Osteoarthritis of first carpometacarpal joint |
| Aurum | 4809921000006118 |  | Secondary localized osteoarthrosis of ankle AND/OR foot |
| Aurum | 2641201000006111 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of the spine |
| Aurum | 12717321000006116 |  | Other crystal arthropathies of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 6566761000006110 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 12729761000006114 |  | Osteoarthritis NOS, of wrist |
| Aurum | 3141011000006112 |  | Ochronotic arthritis |
| Aurum | 3636571000006116 |  | Proliferative arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809801000006117 |  | Localized, secondary osteoarthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum | 4810861000006111 |  | Generalized arthritis |
| Aurum | 4809811000006119 |  | Secondary localized osteoarthrosis of shoulder region |
| Aurum | 7380001000006110 |  | Osteoarthritis of patellofemoral joint |
| Aurum | 1898101000006110 |  | Axial spondyloarthritis |
| Aurum | 3046451000006116 |  | Localized osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 4808891000006119 |  | Diabetic cheirarthropathy |
| Aurum | 3046471000006114 |  | Localized osteoarthropathy |
| Aurum | 4809771000006119 |  | Secondary localized osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 12717331000006120 |  | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 4809531000006110 |  | Primary localised osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum | 4809311000006110 |  | Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis |
| Aurum | 3279971000006119 |  | Lumbar AND/OR sacral osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 4808161000006116 |  | Post-dysenteric reactive arthropathy of the shoulder region |
| Aurum | 4809341000006114 |  | Monoarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 4808171000006111 |  | Post-dysenteric reactive arthropathy of the hand |
| Aurum | 2823421000006110 |  | Septic arthritis of ankle |
| Aurum | 3365091000006115 |  | Arthropathy associated with a hypersensitivity reaction |
| Aurum | 4809561000006118 |  | Localized, primary osteoarthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum | 909631000006114 |  | [RFC] Arthropathy |
| Aurum | 1709161000006116 |  | Arthropathy in Cystic Fibrosis |
| Aurum | 4809421000006113 |  | Generalized osteoarthritis |
| Aurum | 5140571000006114 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of knee |
| Aurum | 1932121000006116 |  | 3D study - problems with rheumatoid arthritis management |
| Aurum | 5502281000006114 |  | Localized, secondary osteoarthritis of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 4809221000006114 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis of first metatarsophalangeal joint |
| Aurum | 5502181000006118 |  | Septic arthritis of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum | 4809881000006114 |  | Localized, secondary osteoarthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum | 5140411000006118 |  | OA - Osteoarthritis of wrist |
| Aurum | 3732891000006112 |  | Acute juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 2853461000006115 |  | Osteoarthritis - hand joint |
| Aurum | 3046481000006112 |  | Localised osteoarthropathy |
| Aurum | 4820361000006110 |  | HOA - Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy |
| Aurum | 1875591000006110 |  | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation first letter |
| Aurum | 1909381000006115 |  | Non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis |
| Aurum | 4809911000006114 |  | Secondary localised osteoarthrosis of ankle AND/OR foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411549017 | 14G..11 | H/O: arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251794010 | 14G1.00 | H/O: rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251795011 | 14G2.00 | H/O: osteoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 559621000000119 | 1JG..00 | Suspected inflammatory arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254727011 | 2732.00 | O/E - presenting ROA |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254728018 | 2732.11 | O/E - ROA |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219021000000114 | 66H..13 | Rheumatoid arthrit. monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2196791000000119 | 66HB000 | Rheumatoid arthritis annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 278252016 | 7K6Z300 | Injection into joint NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 443374015 | 7K6Z700 | Injection of steroid into knee joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 371261000000111 | 7P20300 | Delivery of rehabilitation for rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 370721000000116 | 7P20400 | Delivery of rehabilitation for osteoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785191000006114 | 9hQ..00 | Exception reporting: osteoarthritis quality indicators |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785211000006110 | 9hQ1.00 | Excepted osteoarthritis quality indicators: informed dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785221000006119 | 9hR..00 | Exception reporting: rheumatoid arthritis quality indicators |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785241000006114 | 9hR1.00 | Except rheumatoid arthritis qual indicator: informed dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2275501000000119 | 9mM..00 | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2275671000000111 | 9mM0.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2275711000000112 | 9mM1.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2275751000000111 | 9mM2.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring invitation third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2275791000000115 | 9mM3.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring verbal invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2275831000000110 | 9mM4.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis monitoring telephone invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 82841000006116 | A15..12 | Tuberculous arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 477671011 | AD55.00 | Sarcoid arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771331000006116 | C108H00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84681000006118 | C108H11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84311000006118 | C108H12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772131000006111 | C108J00 | Insulin dependent diab mell with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84761000006119 | C108J11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84391000006111 | C108J12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459309011 | C109G00 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84861000006112 | C109G11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84491000006118 | C109G12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 281181000006116 | C109H00 | Non-insulin dependent d m with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84941000006115 | C109H11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84571000006115 | C109H12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459292011 | C10EH00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459294012 | C10EH11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459293018 | C10EH12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459296014 | C10EJ00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459295013 | C10EJ11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913981000006115 | C10EJ12 | Insulin dependent diab mell with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459310018 | C10FG00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459311019 | C10FG11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459313016 | C10FH00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459312014 | C10FH11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293392012 | C340.00 | Gouty arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1174311000000111 | C370400 | Arthropathy in cystic fibrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 789621000006119 | C372200 | Hyperuricaem without sign inflamm arthritis+tophaceous dis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297544012 | F371200 | Polyneuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297641010 | F396400 | Myopathy due to rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55627011 | M160.00 | Psoriatic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55628018 | M160.11 | Psoriatic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359321011 | M160100 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308730016 | M160z00 | Psoriatic arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 80383012 | N010.11 | Septic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 492971000006111 | N011.11 | Arthropathy in nonspecific urethritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217651000006113 | N013.00 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217761000006118 | N013000 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217741000006117 | N013100 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217751000006115 | N013200 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217701000006119 | N013300 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217711000006116 | N013400 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217731000006110 | N013500 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the pelvis/thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217721000006112 | N013600 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217691000006119 | N013700 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217671000006115 | N013x00 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217681000006117 | N013y00 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy of other specified sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217661000006110 | N013z00 | Postdysenteric reactive arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 819781000006110 | N017.00 | Helminthiasis with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309560018 | N01w.00 | Reactive arthropathy, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309561019 | N01w000 | Reactive arthropathy of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309562014 | N01w100 | Reactive arthropathy of sternoclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309563016 | N01w200 | Reactive arthropathy of acromioclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309564010 | N01w300 | Reactive arthropathy of elbow |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192681000006117 | N01w400 | Reactive arthropathy of distal radio-ulnar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309566012 | N01w500 | Reactive arthropathy of wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192741000006117 | N01w600 | Reactive arthropathy of MCP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192761000006118 | N01w700 | Reactive arthropathy of PIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192671000006115 | N01w800 | Reactive arthropathy of DIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309570016 | N01w900 | Reactive arthropathy of hip |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192771000006113 | N01wA00 | Reactive arthropathy of sacro-iliac joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309572012 | N01wB00 | Reactive arthropathy of knee |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192821000006117 | N01wC00 | Reactive arthropathy of tibio-fibular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309574013 | N01wD00 | Reactive arthropathy of ankle |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309575014 | N01wE00 | Reactive arthropathy of subtalar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309576010 | N01wF00 | Reactive arthropathy of talonavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309577018 | N01wG00 | Reactive arthropathy of other tarsal joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192641000006111 | N01wH00 | Reactive arthropathy of 1st MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192731000006110 | N01wJ00 | Reactive arthropathy of lesser MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192711000006116 | N01wK00 | Reactive arthropathy of IP joint of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219261000000112 | N02..00 | Crystal arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221481000000114 | N02..12 | Crystal arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 80709010 | N023.00 | Gouty arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309673013 | N023000 | Gouty arthritis of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309674019 | N023100 | Gouty arthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309675018 | N023200 | Gouty arthritis of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309676017 | N023300 | Gouty arthritis of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309677014 | N023400 | Gouty arthritis of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309678016 | N023500 | Gouty arthritis of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309679012 | N023600 | Gouty arthritis of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309680010 | N023700 | Gouty arthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2695828012 | N023800 | Gouty arthritis of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309681014 | N023x00 | Gouty arthritis of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309682019 | N023y00 | Gouty arthritis of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309683012 | N023z00 | Gouty arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309685017 | N02y.00 | Other crystal arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309686016 | N02y000 | Other crystal arthropathies of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309687013 | N02y100 | Other crystal arthropathies of the shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309688015 | N02y200 | Other crystal arthropathies of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309689011 | N02y300 | Other crystal arthropathies of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309690019 | N02y400 | Other crystal arthropathies of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309691015 | N02y500 | Other crystal arthropathies of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309692010 | N02y600 | Other crystal arthropathies of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309693017 | N02y700 | Other crystal arthropathies of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309695012 | N02yx00 | Other crystal arthropathies of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309696013 | N02yy00 | Other crystal arthropathies of other specified sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309697016 | N02yz00 | Other crystal arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603431000006110 | N02z.00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309699018 | N02z000 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, site unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309700017 | N02z100 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309701018 | N02z200 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309702013 | N02z300 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309703015 | N02z400 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309704014 | N02z500 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309705010 | N02z600 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309706011 | N02z700 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309707019 | N02z800 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309708012 | N02z900 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of sternoclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309710014 | N02zA00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of acromioclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309711013 | N02zB00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of elbow |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603491000006114 | N02zC00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of distal radio-ulnar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309713011 | N02zD00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603551000006119 | N02zE00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of MCP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603591000006113 | N02zF00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of PIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603481000006111 | N02zG00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of DIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309718019 | N02zH00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of hip |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603601000006117 | N02zJ00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of sacro-iliac joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309720016 | N02zK00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of knee |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603721000006119 | N02zL00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of tibio-fibular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309722012 | N02zM00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of ankle |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309725014 | N02zN00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of subtalar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309726010 | N02zP00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of talonavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309727018 | N02zQ00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of other tarsal joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603451000006115 | N02zR00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of 1st MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603541000006116 | N02zS00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of lesser MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 603521000006111 | N02zT00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of IP joint of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309731012 | N02zx00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309732017 | N02zy00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS, of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309698014 | N02zz00 | Crystal arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 492541000006111 | N03..00 | Arthropathy associated with disorders EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1229552016 | N030.00 | Arthropathy associated with endocrine and metabolic disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309737011 | N030000 | Diabetic cheiroarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616971000006114 | N030100 | Diabetic Charcot arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 356491016 | N030200 | Arthropathy in amyloidosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309743013 | N031000 | Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309749012 | N033.00 | Arthropathy associated with dermatological disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309750012 | N034.00 | Arthropathy associated with respiratory disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 500766011 | N035.00 | Neuropathic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 473460018 | N035.11 | Charcot's arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 675631000006115 | N035.12 | Neuropathic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496626018 | N036.00 | Arthropathy due to hypersensitivity reaction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 192631000006118 | N038.00 | Reactive arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354567013 | N039.00 | Beta-2 microglobulin arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 492731000006111 | N03y.00 | Arthropathy associated with other conditions EC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309783017 | N03z.00 | Arthropathy associated with disorders EC NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 168751000006115 | N04..00 | Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548331017 | N04..11 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 116082011 | N040.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889731000006111 | N040.90 | Rheumatoid arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309787016 | N040000 | Rheumatoid arthritis of cervical spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309788014 | N040100 | Other rheumatoid arthritis of spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309789018 | N040200 | Rheumatoid arthritis of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309790010 | N040300 | Rheumatoid arthritis of sternoclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309791014 | N040400 | Rheumatoid arthritis of acromioclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309792019 | N040500 | Rheumatoid arthritis of elbow |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162051000006115 | N040600 | Rheumatoid arthritis of distal radio-ulnar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309794018 | N040700 | Rheumatoid arthritis of wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162111000006117 | N040800 | Rheumatoid arthritis of MCP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162131000006111 | N040900 | Rheumatoid arthritis of PIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162041000006117 | N040A00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of DIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309798015 | N040B00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of hip |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162141000006118 | N040C00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of sacro-iliac joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309800010 | N040D00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of knee |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162191000006110 | N040E00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of tibio-fibular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309802019 | N040F00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of ankle |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309803012 | N040G00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of subtalar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309804018 | N040H00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of talonavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309805017 | N040J00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of other tarsal joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 168761000006118 | N040K00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of 1st MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162101000006115 | N040L00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of lesser MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162081000006111 | N040M00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of IP joint of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 426510015 | N040S00 | Rheumatoid arthritis - multiple joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309816012 | N040T00 | Flare of rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 16911000006114 | N042.00 | Other rheumatoid arthropathy + visceral/systemic involvement |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162231000006117 | N042z00 | Rheumatoid arthropathy + visceral/systemic involvement NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309824019 | N043000 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthropathy unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 125937016 | N043100 | Acute polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123542016 | N043200 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309827014 | N043300 | Monarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309828016 | N043z00 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 556181000006113 | N044.00 | Chronic post-rheumatic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309829012 | N045.00 | Other juvenile arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359310019 | N045200 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309836013 | N045400 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2472447010 | N045500 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 502690012 | N045600 | Pauciarticular onset juvenile chronic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451461014 | N047.00 | Seropositive errosive rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 149911000006117 | N04X.00 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309841017 | N04y.00 | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 311496011 | N04y012 | Fibrosing alveolitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309849015 | N04yz00 | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309850015 | N04z.00 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889851000006110 | N04z.99 | Polyarthropathy NOS -inflammat |
| Aurum and GOLD | 41261000006115 | N05..00 | Osteoarthritis and allied disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1776248011 | N05..11 | Osteoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 800731000006117 | N050.00 | Generalised osteoarthritis - OA |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309862016 | N050000 | Generalised osteoarthritis of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400175010 | N050100 | Generalised osteoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 800751000006112 | N050200 | Generalised osteoarthritis of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889861000006112 | N050299 | Osteoarthritis -multiple joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 523461000006116 | N050300 | Bouchard's nodes with arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359399017 | N050400 | Primary generalized osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309877012 | N050600 | Erosive osteoarthrosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309880013 | N050z00 | Generalised osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309881012 | N051.00 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309884016 | N051000 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309885015 | N051100 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309888018 | N051200 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309889014 | N051300 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309892013 | N051400 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 736911000006116 | N051500 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the pelvic region/thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309896011 | N051600 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309898012 | N051700 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309899016 | N051800 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457118013 | N051D00 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of the wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457121010 | N051E00 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457122015 | N051F00 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis of elbow |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359402016 | N051G00 | Osteoarthritis of spinal facet joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309911018 | N051z00 | Localised, primary osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309914014 | N052.00 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309915010 | N052000 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309918012 | N052100 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309919016 | N052200 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309922019 | N052300 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309923012 | N052400 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 736171000006110 | N052500 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of pelvic region/thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309930018 | N052600 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309933016 | N052700 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309934010 | N052800 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309941016 | N052z00 | Localised, secondary osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309942011 | N053.00 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309945013 | N053000 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 736711000006119 | N053100 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309949019 | N053200 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309950019 | N053300 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309953017 | N053400 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 736781000006114 | N053500 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, pelvic region/thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400181019 | N053600 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 240071000006115 | N053611 | Patellofemoral osteoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309965018 | N053700 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 736701000006117 | N053800 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, of other spec site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309971012 | N053z00 | Localised osteoarthritis, unspecified, NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309972017 | N054.00 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265841000006115 | N054000 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspec, of unspecified sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264481000006111 | N054100 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309975015 | N054200 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309976019 | N054300 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309977011 | N054400 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264471000006113 | N054500 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of pelvis/thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309979014 | N054600 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265871000006111 | N054700 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, of ankle/foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264501000006118 | N054800 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, other spec sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265861000006116 | N054900 | Oligoarticular osteoarthritis, unspecified, multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309983014 | N054z00 | Osteoarthritis of more than one site, unspecified, NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 41281000006113 | N05z.00 | Osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309987010 | N05z000 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309988017 | N05z100 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889871000006117 | N05z199 | Osteoarthritis -shoulder joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400183016 | N05z200 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221491000000111 | N05z211 | Elbow osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889881000006119 | N05z299 | Osteoarthritis - elbow joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400184010 | N05z300 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 54641000006115 | N05z311 | Wrist osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889891000006116 | N05z399 | Osteoarthritis - wrist joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400185011 | N05z400 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359389010 | N05z411 | Finger osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359388019 | N05z412 | Thumb osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889901000006117 | N05z499 | Osteoarthritis - hand joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400186012 | N05z500 | Osteoarthritis NOS, pelvic region/thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221511000000115 | N05z511 | Hip osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889911000006119 | N05z599 | Osteoarthritis - hip joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400187015 | N05z600 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221521000000114 | N05z611 | Knee osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889921000006110 | N05z699 | Osteoarthritis - knee joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400188013 | N05z700 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359385016 | N05z711 | Ankle osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359384017 | N05z712 | Foot osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359383011 | N05z713 | Toe osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889931000006113 | N05z799 | Osteoarthritis - ankle/foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310010015 | N05z800 | Osteoarthritis NOS, other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889941000006115 | N05z899 | Osteoarthritis - other joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310011016 | N05z900 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310012011 | N05zA00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of sternoclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310013018 | N05zB00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of acromioclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310014012 | N05zC00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of elbow |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989341000006110 | N05zC99 | Osteoarthritis - elbow joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 31041000006113 | N05zD00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of distal radio-ulnar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310016014 | N05zE00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989351000006112 | N05zE99 | Osteoarthritis - wrist joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 31101000006110 | N05zF00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of MCP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 18051000006110 | N05zG00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of PIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 31031000006115 | N05zH00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of DIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310020013 | N05zJ00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of hip |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989361000006114 | N05zJ99 | Osteoarthritis - hip joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 18061000006112 | N05zK00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of sacro-iliac joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310024016 | N05zL00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of knee |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989371000006119 | N05zL99 | Osteoarthritis - knee joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 18121000006117 | N05zM00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of tibio-fibular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310026019 | N05zN00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of ankle |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310027011 | N05zP00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of subtalar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310028018 | N05zQ00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of talonavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310029014 | N05zR00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of other tarsal joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 41301000006112 | N05zS00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of 1st MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 31091000006116 | N05zT00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of lesser MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 31071000006117 | N05zU00 | Osteoarthritis NOS, of IP joint of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400182014 | N05zz00 | Osteoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310034013 | N06..00 | Other and unspecified arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 129259017 | N063.00 | Climacteric arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310095012 | N063000 | Climacteric arthritis of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310096013 | N063100 | Climacteric arthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310097016 | N063200 | Climacteric arthritis of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310098014 | N063300 | Climacteric arthritis of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310099018 | N063400 | Climacteric arthritis of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310100014 | N063500 | Climacteric arthritis of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310101013 | N063600 | Climacteric arthritis of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310102018 | N063700 | Climacteric arthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310103011 | N063800 | Climacteric arthritis of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310104017 | N063900 | Climacteric arthritis of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310105016 | N063z00 | Climacteric arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405142017 | N065.00 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221671000006119 | N065.11 | Polyarthropathy NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310148010 | N065000 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310149019 | N065100 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310150019 | N065200 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310151015 | N065300 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310152010 | N065400 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310153017 | N065500 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310154011 | N065600 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310155012 | N065700 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310156013 | N065800 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310157016 | N065900 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310159018 | N065A00 | Generalised arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400192018 | N065z00 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221661000006114 | N065z11 | Polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1464018 | N066.00 | Unspecified monoarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310166017 | N066000 | Unspecified monoarthritis of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310167014 | N066100 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310168016 | N066200 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310169012 | N066300 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310170013 | N066400 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310171012 | N066500 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310172017 | N066600 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310173010 | N066700 | Unspecified monoarthritis of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310174016 | N066800 | Unspecified monoarthritis of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310175015 | N066z00 | Unspecified monoarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2477021015 | N067.00 | Ochronotic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310181011 | N06y.00 | Other specified arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310182016 | N06y000 | Other specified arthropathy of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310183014 | N06y100 | Other specified arthropathy of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310184015 | N06y200 | Other specified arthropathy of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310185019 | N06y300 | Other specified arthropathy of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310186018 | N06y400 | Other specified arthropathy of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310187010 | N06y500 | Other specified arthropathy of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310188017 | N06y600 | Other specified arthropathy of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310189013 | N06y700 | Other specified arthropathy of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310190016 | N06y800 | Other specified arthropathy of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310191017 | N06y900 | Other specified arthropathy of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310192012 | N06yz00 | Other specified arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493021000006115 | N06z.00 | Arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310197018 | N06z000 | Arthropathy NOS, of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310198011 | N06z100 | Arthropathy NOS, of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 140551000006117 | N06z111 | Shoulder arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400195016 | N06z200 | Arthropathy NOS, of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359172014 | N06z211 | Elbow arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400196015 | N06z300 | Arthropathy NOS, of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359171019 | N06z311 | Wrist arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310205010 | N06z400 | Arthropathy NOS, of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 815501000006110 | N06z411 | Hand arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400197012 | N06z500 | Arthropathy NOS, of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359170018 | N06z511 | Hip arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400198019 | N06z600 | Arthropathy NOS, of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359169019 | N06z611 | Knee arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400199010 | N06z700 | Arthropathy NOS, of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359168010 | N06z711 | Ankle arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359167017 | N06z712 | Foot arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310216015 | N06z800 | Arthropathy NOS, of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310217012 | N06z900 | Arthropathy NOS, of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 20587019 | N06zA00 | Acute arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 59922014 | N06zB00 | Chronic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400194017 | N06zz00 | Arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 311035015 | N0y..00 | Other specified arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 18181000006118 | N11..12 | Osteoarthritis of spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219611000000112 | N110.12 | Osteoarthritis cervical spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508047017 | N11D.00 | Osteoarthritis of spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1492276018 | N11D000 | Osteoarthritis of cervical spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1492281010 | N11D100 | Osteoarthritis of thoracic spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359433019 | N11D200 | Osteoarthritis of lumbar spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2476044012 | N11D300 | Osteoarthritis of spine NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2360741000000115 | N11F.00 | Axial spondyloarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 18191000006115 | N11z.11 | Osteoarthritis spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786700015 | N212000 | Periarthritis of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 178460018 | N214200 | Periarthritis of wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 311398011 | N21z100 | Periarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312011010 | N312.00 | Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 892321000006118 | N312.99 | Hypertroph. pulm. osteoarthrop |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312513016 | Nyu0300 | [X]Other reactive arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312516012 | Nyu1.00 | [X]Inflammatory polyarthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 424981000006114 | Nyu1000 | [X]Rheumatoid arthritis+involvement/other organs or systems |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312518013 | Nyu1100 | [X]Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312520011 | Nyu1200 | [X]Other specified rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312521010 | Nyu1300 | [X]Other psoriatic arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312522015 | Nyu1400 | [X]Other enteropathic arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312523013 | Nyu1500 | [X]Other juvenile arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312527014 | Nyu1900 | [X]Other specified crystal arthropathies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312528016 | Nyu1A00 | [X]Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312529012 | Nyu1B00 | [X]Other specified arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 388241000006119 | Nyu1C00 | [X]Gouty arthrpathy due/enzym defects+oth inherit disordr CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376211000006111 | Nyu1D00 | [X]Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312534011 | Nyu1G00 | [X]Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363861000006114 | Nyu4A00 | [X]Arthropathy in other blood disorders CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363841000006110 | Nyu4B00 | [X]Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312703010 | NyuC700 | [X]Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460303019 | ZV13400 | [V]Personal history of arthritis |

# Rheumatological disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 856221000006115 |  | Sero-negative polyarthritis |
| Aurum | 909191000006119 |  | [RFC] Rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum | 1728151000006118 |  | Systemic lupus erythematosus encephalitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251794010 | 14G1.00 | H/O: rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2842168015 | 38DZ.00 | Disease activity score in rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2839291014 | 38DZ000 | Disease activity score 28 joint in rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 187391000000116 | 43aA.00 | Pm-1 - Polymyositis-scleroderma antibody level |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159844013 | 43b9.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis particle agglutination test |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297544012 | F371200 | Polyneuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297641010 | F396400 | Myopathy due to rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297644019 | F396600 | Myopathy due to scleroderma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300221014 | G5y8.00 | Rheumatoid myocarditis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 48361011 | G5yA.00 | Rheumatoid carditis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300579010 | G754.00 | Wegener's granulomatosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2955624019 | G754.11 | Granulomatosis with polyangiitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301716018 | H572.00 | Lung disease with systemic sclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301719013 | H57y100 | Lung disease with polymyositis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301721015 | H57y400 | Lung disease with systemic lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 352258013 | J08zB00 | Orofacial granulomatosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 677561000006119 | K01x400 | Nephrotic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308697013 | M154.00 | Lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308700012 | M154000 | Lupus erythematosus chronicus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308704015 | M154200 | Lupus erythematosus migrans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308705019 | M154300 | Lupus erythematosus nodularis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 25612013 | M154400 | Lupus erythematosus profundus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308706018 | M154500 | Lupus erythematosus tumidus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308707010 | M154600 | Lupus erythematosus unguium mutilans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308709013 | M154z00 | Lupus erythematosus NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55627011 | M160.00 | Psoriatic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55628018 | M160.11 | Psoriatic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359321011 | M160100 | Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308730016 | M160z00 | Psoriatic arthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 38247018 | M210400 | Linear scleroderma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309383019 | Myu7800 | [X]Other local lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 92208011 | N000.00 | Systemic lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309405011 | N000200 | Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 114251000006118 | N000300 | Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or sys involv |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453243010 | N000400 | Systemic lupus erythematosus with pericarditis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158442019 | N000611 | Systemic lupus erythematosus encephalitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309408013 | N000z00 | Systemic lupus erythematosus NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309413012 | N001.00 | Scleroderma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785104011 | N001.11 | Acrosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 147833014 | N001.12 | Systemic sclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 147834015 | N001000 | Progressive systemic sclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 53211014 | N001100 | CREST syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309416016 | N001200 | Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141091000006112 | N002.00 | Sicca (Sjogren's) syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1776211019 | N003.00 | Dermatomyositis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1784692011 | N003000 | Juvenile dermatomyositis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 614691000006113 | N003X00 | Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 52463013 | N004.00 | Polymyositis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309460016 | N010900 | Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 168751000006115 | N04..00 | Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548331017 | N04..11 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 116082011 | N040.00 | Rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889731000006111 | N040.90 | Rheumatoid arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889741000006118 | N040.91 | Rheum. arth. - other joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889751000006116 | N040.92 | Rheum. arth. - ankle/foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889761000006119 | N040.93 | Rheum. arth. - knee joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889771000006114 | N040.94 | Rheum. arth. - hip joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889781000006112 | N040.95 | Rheum. arth. - hand joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889791000006110 | N040.96 | Rheum. arth. - wrist joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889801000006111 | N040.97 | Rheum. arth. - elbow joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889811000006114 | N040.98 | Rheum. arth. - shoulder joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889821000006118 | N040.99 | Rheum. arth. - multiple joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309787016 | N040000 | Rheumatoid arthritis of cervical spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309788014 | N040100 | Other rheumatoid arthritis of spine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309789018 | N040200 | Rheumatoid arthritis of shoulder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309790010 | N040300 | Rheumatoid arthritis of sternoclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309791014 | N040400 | Rheumatoid arthritis of acromioclavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309792019 | N040500 | Rheumatoid arthritis of elbow |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162051000006115 | N040600 | Rheumatoid arthritis of distal radio-ulnar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309794018 | N040700 | Rheumatoid arthritis of wrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989291000006112 | N040799 | Rheum. arth. - wrist joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162111000006117 | N040800 | Rheumatoid arthritis of MCP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989301000006113 | N040899 | Rheum. arth. - hand joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162131000006111 | N040900 | Rheumatoid arthritis of PIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162041000006117 | N040A00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of DIP joint of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309798015 | N040B00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of hip |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989311000006111 | N040B99 | Rheum. arth. - hip joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162141000006118 | N040C00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of sacro-iliac joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309800010 | N040D00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of knee |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989321000006115 | N040D99 | Rheum. arth. - knee joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162191000006110 | N040E00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of tibio-fibular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309802019 | N040F00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of ankle |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989331000006117 | N040F99 | Rheum. arth. - ankle/foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309803012 | N040G00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of subtalar joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309804018 | N040H00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of talonavicular joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309805017 | N040J00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of other tarsal joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 168761000006118 | N040K00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of 1st MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162101000006115 | N040L00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of lesser MTP joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162081000006111 | N040M00 | Rheumatoid arthritis of IP joint of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1779323014 | N040N00 | Rheumatoid vasculitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359292012 | N040P00 | Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 426510015 | N040S00 | Rheumatoid arthritis - multiple joint |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309816012 | N040T00 | Flare of rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 95067016 | N041.00 | Felty's syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 16911000006114 | N042.00 | Other rheumatoid arthropathy + visceral/systemic involvement |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1778239014 | N042100 | Rheumatoid lung disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 485614018 | N042200 | Rheumatoid nodule |
| Aurum and GOLD | 162231000006117 | N042z00 | Rheumatoid arthropathy + visceral/systemic involvement NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 755441000006119 | N043.00 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis - Still's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889841000006113 | N043.99 | Still's disease - juvenile R.A |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309824019 | N043000 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthropathy unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 125937016 | N043100 | Acute polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123542016 | N043200 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309827014 | N043300 | Monarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309828016 | N043z00 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 556181000006113 | N044.00 | Chronic post-rheumatic arthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 673591000006119 | N044.12 | Nodular fibrositis of chronic rheumatic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309829012 | N045.00 | Other juvenile arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2472449013 | N045100 | Juvenile seronegative polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359310019 | N045200 | Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309833017 | N045300 | Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309836013 | N045400 | Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2472447010 | N045500 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 502690012 | N045600 | Pauciarticular onset juvenile chronic arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451461014 | N047.00 | Seropositive errosive rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 149911000006117 | N04X.00 | Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309841017 | N04y.00 | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786545019 | N04y000 | Rheumatoid lung |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786505011 | N04y011 | Caplan's syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 311496011 | N04y012 | Fibrosing alveolitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219271000000117 | N04y100 | Sero negative arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 215551000000114 | N04y111 | Sero negative polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 463301000006112 | N04y200 | Adult-onset Still's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309849015 | N04yz00 | Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309850015 | N04z.00 | Inflammatory polyarthropathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 889851000006110 | N04z.99 | Polyarthropathy NOS -inflammat |
| Aurum and GOLD | 378099017 | N060.11 | Endemic polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405142017 | N065.00 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221671000006119 | N065.11 | Polyarthropathy NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310148010 | N065000 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310149019 | N065100 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the shoulder region |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310150019 | N065200 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the upper arm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310151015 | N065300 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the forearm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310152010 | N065400 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the hand |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310153017 | N065500 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the pelvic region and thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310154011 | N065600 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the lower leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310155012 | N065700 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of the ankle and foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310156013 | N065800 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of other specified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310157016 | N065900 | Unspecified polyarthropathy of multiple sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400192018 | N065z00 | Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 221661000006114 | N065z11 | Polyarthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 108529013 | N20..00 | Polymyalgia rheumatica |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359513016 | N200.00 | Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica |
| Aurum and GOLD | 6839012 | N231400 | Polymyositis ossificans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 424981000006114 | Nyu1000 | [X]Rheumatoid arthritis+involvement/other organs or systems |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312518013 | Nyu1100 | [X]Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312520011 | Nyu1200 | [X]Other specified rheumatoid arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312523013 | Nyu1500 | [X]Other juvenile arthritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394571000006116 | Nyu1600 | [X]Juvenile arthritis in other diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312534011 | Nyu1G00 | [X]Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312579010 | Nyu4300 | [X]Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312580013 | Nyu4400 | [X]Other dermatomyositis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312581012 | Nyu4500 | [X]Other forms of systemic sclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 312591018 | Nyu4E00 | [X]Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified |

# Parkinson’s disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 952831000006112 |  | Physiological tremor |
| Aurum | 3028151000006111 |  | Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 6906551000006114 |  | On examination - tremor outstretched hands |
| Aurum | 4538481000006113 |  | Parkinson's Society member |
| Aurum | 34011000033110 |  | Drugs Used In Essential Tremor,Chorea ,Tics And Related Disorders |
| Aurum | 3802671000006118 |  | Cortical Lewy body disease |
| Aurum | 7043661000006117 |  | Dementia associated with Parkinson Disease |
| Aurum | 1009381000006113 |  | O/E - Physiological Tremor |
| Aurum | 33911000033113 |  | Anticholinergic Drugs Used In Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 3293671000006115 |  | Primary Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 1776901000006117 |  | Reason for referral: Parkinsons Disease |
| Aurum | 7349161000006111 |  | FXTAS - Fragile X associated tremor ataxia syndrome |
| Aurum | 6897521000006111 |  | On examination - tremor of tongue |
| Aurum | 3419681000006115 |  | Postural tremor |
| Aurum | 12724071000006116 |  | Essential and other specified forms of tremor |
| Aurum | 1891071000006112 |  | Seen by Parkinson's service |
| Aurum | 2576141000006117 |  | Antiparkinsonian drug poisoning |
| Aurum | 5005921000006112 |  | Secondary Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum | 1781041000006119 |  | Fragile X associated tremor ataxia syndrome |
| Aurum | 3006461000006111 |  | Medication-induced postural tremor |
| Aurum | 3293661000006110 |  | Parkinsons disease |
| Aurum | 4567571000006115 |  | On examination - intention tremor |
| Aurum | 7289421000006111 |  | Multiple system atrophy, Parkinson's variant |
| Aurum | 7043651000006119 |  | Dementia associated with Parkinson's Disease |
| Aurum | 952701000006112 |  | O/E tremor |
| Aurum | 1916861000006114 |  | Holmes tremor |
| Aurum | 8285881000006119 |  | Lindop Parkinson's assessment scale score |
| Aurum | 2576131000006110 |  | Poisoning by anti-parkinsonism drug |
| Aurum | 3293681000006117 |  | Idiopathic Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 5512721000006118 |  | Accidental poisoning by anticonvulsant and antiparkinsonism drugs |
| Aurum | 5005931000006110 |  | Secondary Parkinson disease |
| Aurum | 1776241000006114 |  | Staff group: Nursing - Parkinson and Alzheimer Nursing/Liaison |
| Aurum | 3802661000006113 |  | DLBD - Diffuse Lewy body disease |
| Aurum | 1013211000006114 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Parkinsonism And Related Disorders |
| Aurum | 8193781000006112 |  | History of Parkinson disease |
| Aurum | 961751000006110 |  | Tremors/seizures |
| Aurum | 954101000006117 |  | Tremor - absent |
| Aurum | 3028161000006113 |  | Disorders presenting primarily with parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 1993741000006110 |  | Aircrew medication ground trial - adverse effects present: tremors |
| Aurum | 1009371000006110 |  | O/E - Tremor |
| Aurum | 1013231000006115 |  | Adverse reaction to Anticholinergic Drugs Used In Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 1013221000006118 |  | Adverse reaction to Dopaminergic Drugs Used In Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 5509101000006115 |  | On examination - festination-Parkinson gait |
| Aurum | 909021000006117 |  | [RFC] Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum | 3293651000006113 |  | PD - Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum | 3293641000006111 |  | Parkinson disease |
| Aurum | 5512731000006115 |  | Accidental poisoning caused by anticonvulsant and antiparkinsonism drugs |
| Aurum | 2841061014 |  | Multiple system atrophy, Parkinson variant |
| Aurum | 1863311000006117 |  | Referral by Parkinsons disease nurse specialist |
| Aurum | 3293631000006118 |  | Idiopathic Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum | 4567791000006110 |  | On examination - Parkinson flexion posture |
| Aurum | 1981961000006112 |  | Lindop Parkinson's assessment scale - gait mobility score |
| Aurum | 972171000006117 |  | O/E physiological tremor |
| Aurum | 972161000006112 |  | O/E tremor |
| Aurum | 4764621000006114 |  | Dissociative tremor |
| Aurum | 33811000033115 |  | Dopaminergic Drugs Used In Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 3293611000006112 |  | Paralysis agitans |
| Aurum | 3802681000006115 |  | CLBD - Cortical Lewy body disease |
| Aurum | 2576151000006115 |  | Poisoning caused by anti-parkinsonism drug |
| Aurum | 5569551000006110 |  | Family history: Parkinsonism |
| Aurum | 1013241000006113 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Essential Tremor,Chorea ,Tics And Related Disorders |
| Aurum | 3802641000006114 |  | LBD - Lewy body disease |
| Aurum | 4538491000006111 |  | Parkinson Society member |
| Aurum | 7115041000006112 |  | Adverse reaction caused by antiparkinsonism drug |
| Aurum | 4567511000006112 |  | On examination - fine tremor |
| Aurum | 4567551000006113 |  | On examination - coarse tremor - flapping |
| Aurum | 4567631000006119 |  | On examination - Parkinsonian tremor |
| Aurum | 2566251000006117 |  | Parkinsonism caused by drug |
| Aurum | 4411000033110 |  | Drugs Used In Parkinsonism And Related Disorders |
| Aurum | 1982141000006118 |  | Lindop Parkinson's assessment scale - bed mobility score |
| Aurum | 905821000006112 |  | [RFC] Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 244331000006111 | 13Y5.00 | Parkinsons Society member |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1148731000000112 | 147F.00 | History of Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 483107017 | 1B22.00 | Has a tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 87021000006116 | 1B22.11 | Tremor symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 634671000000111 | 1I8..00 | Parkinson's disease excluded |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254928014 | 2975.00 | O/E - fine tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254929018 | 2976.00 | O/E - coarse tremor - flapping |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254931010 | 2976.11 | O/E - coarse tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254930011 | 2976.12 | O/E - flapping tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254932015 | 2977.00 | O/E - intention tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254935018 | 297A.00 | O/E - Parkinsonian tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548378016 | 297B.00 | O/E - tremor outstretched hands |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549326014 | 297C.00 | O/E - tremor of tongue |
| Aurum and GOLD | 254944017 | 2987.00 | O/E -Parkinson flexion posture |
| Aurum and GOLD | 280121000006113 | 2987.11 | O/E - Parkinson posture |
| Aurum and GOLD | 402512016 | 2994.00 | O/E-festination-Parkinson gait |
| Aurum and GOLD | 402514015 | 2994.11 | O/E - Parkinson gait |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2190891000000112 | 38GM.00 | Lindop Parkinson's assessment scale |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1925611000006114 | 8Hx0.00 | Referral to community Parkinson disease clin nurse spcialist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2229391000000119 | 8T06.00 | Referral to Parkinson's service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2269041000000116 | 8T06000 | Referral to community Parkinson's service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2332271000000113 | 9Nle.00 | Seen by Parkinson's disease service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 64875013 | A94y100 | Syphilitic parkinsonism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294965017 | E201300 | Hysterical tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295688010 | Eu02300 | [X]Dementia in Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 745381000006119 | F116.00 | Lewy body disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 636681000000117 | F11x900 | Cerebral degeneration in Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81717011 | F12..00 | Parkinson's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81719014 | F120.00 | Paralysis agitans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 244311000006117 | F121.00 | Parkinsonism secondary to drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 630491000006110 | F121.11 | Drug induced parkinsonism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882961000006112 | F121.99 | Secondary Parkinsonism - drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 33622011 | F123.00 | Postencephalitic parkinsonism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345121017 | F124.00 | Vascular parkinsonism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 151951000006115 | F12W.00 | Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents |
| Aurum and GOLD | 151961000006118 | F12X.00 | Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297037012 | F12z.00 | Parkinson's disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399394016 | F13..00 | Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297043014 | F130300 | Parkinsonism with orthostatic hypotension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297046018 | F131.00 | Essential and other specified forms of tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882971000006117 | F131.99 | Tremor - familial/benign |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297050013 | F131000 | Benign essential tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 484874016 | F131200 | Drug-induced tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297054016 | F131z00 | Essential and other specified forms of tremor NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297097014 | F13z000 | Unspecified extrapyramidal disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2900005013 | F1y0.00 | Fragile X associated tremor ataxia syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299312017 | Fyu2000 | [X]Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299313010 | Fyu2100 | [X]Other secondary parkinsonism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299314016 | Fyu2200 | [X]Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299317011 | Fyu2500 | [X]Other specified forms of tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299321016 | Fyu2900 | [X]Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299323018 | Fyu2B00 | [X]Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317108017 | R010300 | [D]Tremor NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457100010 | R20..11 | [D]Senile tremor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 403067019 | SL6..00 | Anticonvulsant and antiParkinsonian drug poisoning |
| Aurum and GOLD | 487821000006119 | SL6y.00 | Antiparkinsonism drug poisoning |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324219016 | SL6yz00 | Antiparkinsonian drug poisoning NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324220010 | SL6z.00 | Anticonvulsant or antiparkinsonian drug poisoning NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 447291000006113 | T850.00 | Accidental poisoning by anticonvulsant + anti-parkinson drug |
| Aurum and GOLD | 447211000006115 | T850.12 | Accidental poisoning by anti-parkinsonism drug |
| Aurum and GOLD | 464821000006113 | TJ6..00 | Adverse reaction to anticonvulsants/anti-parkinsonism drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 465071000006115 | TJ64.00 | Adverse reaction to antiparkinsonism drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 331018011 | TJ64z00 | Adverse reaction to antiparkinsonism drugs NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 464801000006115 | TJ6z.00 | Adverse reaction to anticonvulsant/antiparkinsonism drug NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 361491000006119 | U1A3.00 | [X]Accident poisoning/exposure to antiparkinson drug |
| Aurum and GOLD | 361231000006117 | U1A3000 | [X]Accident poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug at home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360931000006119 | U1A3100 | [X]Accid poison/expos to antiparkinson drug at res institut |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360001000006114 | U1A3200 | [X]Acc poison/expos antparkinson drug school/pub admin area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360381000006119 | U1A3300 | [X]Accid pois/expos antparkinson drug in sport/athletic area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360661000006116 | U1A3400 | [X]Accid poison/expos antiparkinson drug in street/highway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360671000006111 | U1A3500 | [X]Accid poison/expos antiparkinson drug trade/service area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359821000006110 | U1A3600 | [X]Acc pois/expos antiparkinson drug indust/construct area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 361241000006110 | U1A3700 | [X]Accident poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug on farm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360501000006118 | U1A3y00 | [X]Accid pois/expos to antiparkinson drug other spec place |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360941000006112 | U1A3z00 | [X]Accid poison/expos to antiparkinson drug unspecif place |
| Aurum and GOLD | 393881000006118 | U203.00 | [X]Intent self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug |
| Aurum and GOLD | 391981000006112 | U203000 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug at home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 393641000006111 | U203100 | [X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug at res institut |
| Aurum and GOLD | 391571000006118 | U203200 | [X]Int self poison antparkinson drug school/pub admin area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 391561000006113 | U203300 | [X]Int self poison antparkinson drug in sport/athletic area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 393351000006116 | U203400 | [X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug in street/highway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 393361000006119 | U203500 | [X]Intent self pois antiparkinson drug trade/service area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 391361000006118 | U203600 | [X]Int self pois antiparkinson drug indust/construct area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 391991000006110 | U203700 | [X]Int self poison/exposure to antiparkinson drug on farm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 391551000006111 | U203y00 | [X]Int self poison antiparkinson drug other spec place |
| Aurum and GOLD | 393651000006113 | U203z00 | [X]Intent self poison antiparkinson drug unspecif place |
| Aurum and GOLD | 422821000006111 | U403.00 | [X]Poisoning/exposure, ? intent, to antiparkinson drug |
| Aurum and GOLD | 422161000006111 | U403000 | [X]Poison/exposure ?intent, to antiparkinson drug at home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421841000006110 | U403100 | [X]Pois/expos ?intent to antiparkinson drug at res institut |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421041000006118 | U403200 | [X]Pois/exp ?intent antparkinson drug school/pub admin area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421031000006111 | U403300 | [X]Pois/exp ?intent antparkinson drug in sport/athletic area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421561000006112 | U403400 | [X]Pois/expos ?intent antiparkinson drug in street/highway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421571000006117 | U403500 | [X]Pois/expos ?intent antiparkinson drug trade/service area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421021000006113 | U403600 | [X]Pois/exp ?intent antiparkinson drug indust/construct area |
| Aurum and GOLD | 422171000006116 | U403700 | [X]Poison/exposure ?intent, to antiparkinson drug on farm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421391000006113 | U403y00 | [X]Pois/exp ?intent to antiparkinson drug other spec place |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421851000006112 | U403z00 | [X]Pois/expos ?intent to antiparkinson drug unspecif place |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350631000006115 | U606.11 | [X] Adverse react to anticonvulsants & anti-parkinsons drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363531000006115 | U606700 | [X]Antiparkinsonism drugs caus advers effects in therap use |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351581000006110 | U606711 | [X] Adverse reaction to antiparkinsonism drug |
| Aurum and GOLD | 351591000006113 | U606718 | [X] Adverse reaction to antiparkinsonism drugs NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350621000006118 | U606719 | [X] Adverse react to anticonvuls or antiparkinson drug NOS |

# Vascular disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 910491000006117 |  | [RFC] Diabetic leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 910501000006113 |  | [RFC] Diabetic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 1576301000006115 |  | Cause of Death- Acute Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum | 1696241000006111 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring third letter |
| Aurum | 906771000006113 |  | [RFC] Peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum | 856661000006112 |  | Left diabetic foot active ulceration |
| Aurum | 163041000006111 |  | Right Foot Active Ulceration |
| Aurum | 1696201000006114 |  | Peripheral vascular disease annual review |
| Aurum | 1696221000006116 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring first letter |
| Aurum | 1699111000006110 |  | Ischaemic foot |
| Aurum | 906711000006116 |  | [RFC] Diabetic foot/leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 1823971000006118 |  | Peripheral arterial disease confirmed |
| Aurum | 748661000006111 |  | Left Foot Active Ulceration |
| Aurum | 932081000006118 |  | First myocardial infarction |
| Aurum | 1576271000006117 |  | Cause of Death- Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum | 1839471000006110 |  | H/O: arterial leg ulcer |
| Aurum | 857691000006119 |  | Right diabetic foot active ulceration |
| Aurum | 908901000006115 |  | [RFC] Leg ulcer - arterial |
| Aurum | 1724321000006115 |  | Neuropathic foot ulcer |
| Aurum | 905351000006113 |  | [RFC] Myocardial infarction (MI) |
| Aurum | 1696231000006118 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring second letter |
| Aurum | 1696211000006112 |  | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 810811000006116 | 14A3.00 | H/O: myocardial infarct <60 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 810821000006112 | 14A4.00 | H/O: myocardial infarct >60 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451369010 | 14AH.00 | H/O: Myocardial infarction in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1738171000006114 | 14AT.00 | History of myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2232441000000113 | 14F7.00 | H/O: arterial lower limb ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451376017 | 14NB.00 | H/O: Peripheral vascular disease procedure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 375462013 | 16I..00 | Claudication distance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2377871000000112 | 1M11000 | Ischaemic foot pain at rest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2377911000000114 | 1M11100 | Ischaemic foot pain when walking |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451404016 | 2G54.00 | O/E - Right foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451405015 | 2G55.00 | O/E - Left foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533103015 | 2G5S.00 | O/E - right healed foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533104014 | 2G5T.00 | O/E - left healed foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 450665015 | 2G63.00 | Ischaemic toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256133012 | 2I16.00 | O/E - gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256452010 | 323..00 | ECG: myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256454011 | 3232.00 | ECG: old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256460011 | 323Z.00 | ECG: myocardial infarct NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216185010 | 662U.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 348644016 | 792..11 | Coronary artery bypass graft operations |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641691000006118 | 7A42000 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410964019 | 7A42011 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of common iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394328011 | 7A42012 | Iliac endarterectomy and patch |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394329015 | 7A42100 | Endarterectomy of iliac artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410965018 | 7A42111 | Endarterectomy of common iliac artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271900018 | 7A44000 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641681000006116 | 7A49000 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641701000006118 | 7A49100 | Endarterectomy and patch repair of popliteal artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272013012 | 7A49200 | Endarterectomy of femoral artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272014018 | 7A49300 | Endarterectomy of popliteal artery NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272052017 | 7A4B000 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931881000006115 | 7A4B099 | Angioplasty of femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 239491000006117 | 7A4B100 | Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of popliteal artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1548451000006111 | 7A56600 | Percutaneous transluminal placement peripheral stent artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616081000006113 | 889A.00 | Diab mellit insulin-glucose infus acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1741571000006114 | 9hM..00 | Exception reporting: myocardial infarction quality indicator |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1813511000006112 | 9hS1.00 | Except frm peripheral arter dis qual indicat: inform dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741071000000112 | 9m1..00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 741131000000114 | 9m10.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2231891000000112 | 9m11.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2231911000000110 | 9m12.00 | Peripheral vascular disease monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286568011 | A3A0D00 | Gas gangrene-thigh |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286569015 | A3A0E00 | Gas gangrene-leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286570019 | A3A0F00 | Gas gangrene-foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616351000006115 | C107.11 | Diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616831000006118 | C107.12 | Diabetes with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 616561000006113 | C107200 | Diabetes mellitus, adult with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 787101000006114 | C107300 | IDDM with peripheral circulatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771351000006111 | C108600 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84331000006112 | C108612 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 281211000006117 | C109500 | Non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84881000006119 | C109511 | Type II diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84511000006112 | C109512 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84961000006116 | C109F11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84591000006119 | C109F12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292541011 | C10E600 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292543014 | C10E611 | Type I diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913621000006112 | C10E612 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292583018 | C10F500 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292582011 | C10F511 | Type II diabetes mellitus with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459308015 | C10FF00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459306016 | C10FF11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230890017 | F171100 | Autonomic neuropathy due to diabetes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 89332015 | G3...12 | Atherosclerotic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 94884017 | G30..00 | Acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786197015 | G30..12 | Coronary thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 537751000006115 | G30..13 | Cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction (MI) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219531000000117 | G30..15 | MI - acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786198013 | G30..16 | Thrombosis - coronary |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350376014 | G30..17 | Silent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884141000006116 | G30..98 | Coronary thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884151000006119 | G30..99 | Myocardial Infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455641000006112 | G300.00 | Acute anterolateral infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299707016 | G301.00 | Other specified anterior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299708014 | G301000 | Acute anteroapical infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455651000006114 | G301100 | Acute anteroseptal infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299709018 | G301z00 | Anterior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457531000006110 | G302.00 | Acute inferolateral infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234005010 | G303.00 | Acute inferoposterior infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299710011 | G304.00 | Posterior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299711010 | G305.00 | Lateral myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299712015 | G306.00 | True posterior myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 116992017 | G307.00 | Acute subendocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 450322013 | G307000 | Acute non-Q wave infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780501013 | G307100 | Acute non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299714019 | G308.00 | Inferior myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 447324018 | G309.00 | Acute Q-wave infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 967931000006114 | G30B.00 | Acute posterolateral myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460681000006116 | G30X.00 | Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecif site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780491019 | G30X000 | Acute ST segment elevation myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299718016 | G30y.00 | Other acute myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1218860015 | G30y100 | Acute papillary muscle infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234306015 | G30y200 | Acute septal infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299720018 | G30yz00 | Other acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299721019 | G30z.00 | Acute myocardial infarction NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 109915012 | G310.00 | Postmyocardial infarction syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 682481000006118 | G311000 | Myocardial infarction aborted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2619484018 | G311011 | MI - Myocardial infarction aborted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488382011 | G311500 | Acute coronary syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299742017 | G312.00 | Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 931961000006117 | G31y099 | Acute coronary syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4031011 | G32..00 | Old myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4032016 | G32..11 | Healed myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 230021000006115 | G32..12 | Personal history of myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 595731000006114 | G340.00 | Coronary atherosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496991000006111 | G342.00 | Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299808017 | G35..00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299811016 | G350.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299812011 | G351.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299813018 | G353.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 118831000006118 | G35X.00 | Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 543291000006110 | G36..00 | Certain current complication follow acute myocardial infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 813961000006116 | G360.00 | Haemopericardium/current comp folow acut myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 67081000006119 | G362.00 | Ventric septal defect/curr comp fol acut myocardal infarctn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158601000006116 | G363.00 | Ruptur cardiac wall w'out haemopericard/cur comp fol ac MI |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158611000006118 | G364.00 | Ruptur chordae tendinae/curr comp fol acute myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 159001000006119 | G365.00 | Rupture papillary muscle/curr comp fol acute myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100681000006116 | G366.00 | Thrombosis atrium,auric append&vent/curr comp foll acute MI |
| Aurum and GOLD | 208365015 | G38..00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212061000006119 | G380.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction anterior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212071000006114 | G381.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction inferior wall |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212081000006112 | G382.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 212091000006110 | G383.00 | Postoperative transmural myocardial infarction unspec site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455422014 | G384.00 | Postoperative subendocardial myocardial infarction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455423016 | G38z.00 | Postoperative myocardial infarction, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 537191000006113 | G574011 | Cardiac arrest-ventricular fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2472090018 | G575.00 | Cardiac arrest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 218481000000111 | G575.11 | Cardio-respiratory arrest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1777430012 | G575.12 | Asystole |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350487017 | G575000 | Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 119261000006115 | G575100 | Sudden cardiac death, so described |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453303015 | G575z00 | Cardiac arrest, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496981000006113 | G70..00 | Atherosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 218531000000113 | G700.00 | Aortic atherosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223991000000116 | G700.11 | Aorto-iliac disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230211012 | G701.00 | Renal artery atherosclerosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300433019 | G702.00 | Extremity artery atheroma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884571000006119 | G702.99 | Atherosclerosis of extremities |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300434013 | G702z00 | Extremity artery atheroma NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300435014 | G70y.00 | Other specified artery atheroma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395791015 | G73..00 | Other peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350535018 | G73..11 | Peripheral ischaemic vascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 742481000006118 | G73..12 | Ischaemia of legs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350533013 | G73..13 | Peripheral ischaemia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395792010 | G730100 | Raynaud's phenomenon |
| Aurum and GOLD | 87208017 | G731.00 | Thromboangiitis obliterans |
| Aurum and GOLD | 87210015 | G731000 | Buerger's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300503012 | G731z00 | Thromboangiitis obliterans NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300504018 | G732.00 | Peripheral gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300505017 | G732000 | Gangrene of toe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300506016 | G732100 | Gangrene of foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300507013 | G732200 | Gangrene of finger |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300508015 | G732300 | Gangrene of thumb |
| Aurum and GOLD | 443199013 | G733.00 | Ischaemic foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1847121000006114 | G734.00 | Peripheral arterial disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300510018 | G73y.00 | Other specified peripheral vascular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302011 | G73y000 | Diabetic peripheral angiopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300511019 | G73y100 | Peripheral angiopathic disease EC NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300514010 | G73yz00 | Other specified peripheral vascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 235911000006116 | G73z.00 | Peripheral vascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884611000006112 | G73z.99 | Peripheral vasc. disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 105536013 | G73z000 | Intermittent claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411512011 | G73z011 | Claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1715241000006112 | G73z012 | Vascular claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 132581000006113 | G73z100 | Spasm of peripheral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300515011 | G73zz00 | Peripheral vascular disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884621000006116 | G73zz99 | Peripheral vasc. disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 491241000006118 | G74..00 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395795012 | G74..11 | Arterial embolus and thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395794011 | G74..13 | Arterial embolic and thrombotic occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395796013 | G740.00 | Embolism and thrombosis of the abdominal aorta |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350564010 | G740.12 | Aortoiliac obstruction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451198016 | G740.13 | Leriche's syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884641000006111 | G740.99 | Embolus/thrombosis abd. aorta |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300533017 | G741.00 | Embolism and thrombosis of the thoracic aorta |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300534011 | G742.00 | Embolism and thrombosis of an arm or leg artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300535012 | G742000 | Embolism and thrombosis of the brachial artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300536013 | G742100 | Embolism and thrombosis of the radial artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300537016 | G742200 | Embolism and thrombosis of the ulnar artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300538014 | G742300 | Embolism and thrombosis of an arm artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300539018 | G742400 | Embolism and thrombosis of the femoral artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300540016 | G742500 | Embolism and thrombosis of the popliteal artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300541017 | G742600 | Embolism and thrombosis of the anterior tibial artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300542012 | G742700 | Embolism and thrombosis of the dorsalis pedis artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300543019 | G742800 | Embolism and thrombosis of the posterior tibial artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300547018 | G742900 | Embolism and thrombosis of a leg artery NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216701000006116 | G742B00 | Post radiological embolism of lower limb artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300550015 | G742z00 | Peripheral arterial embolism and thrombosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884661000006110 | G742z99 | Peripheral arterial embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 638871000006114 | G743.00 | Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspec parts aorta |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300552011 | G74y.00 | Embolism and thrombosis of other specified artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300553018 | G74y000 | Embolism and/or thrombosis of the common iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300554012 | G74y100 | Embolism and/or thrombosis of the internal iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300555013 | G74y200 | Embolism and/or thrombosis of the external iliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300556014 | G74y300 | Embolism and thrombosis of the iliac artery unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300559019 | G74y700 | Embolism and thrombosis of the axillary artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300561011 | G74y800 | Embolism and thrombosis of the coeliac artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300563014 | G74yz00 | Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300564015 | G74z.00 | Arterial embolism and thrombosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 113137016 | G761.00 | Stricture of artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 14121019 | G765.00 | Necrosis of artery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300607015 | G76A.00 | Arterial insufficiency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300609017 | G76z.00 | Disorders of arteries and arterioles NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458505013 | G76z000 | Iliac artery occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458506014 | G76z100 | Femoral artery occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300646018 | G7y..00 | Other specified arterial, arteriole or capillary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300647010 | G7z..00 | Arterial, arteriole and capillary diseases NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300710016 | G822.00 | Embolism and thrombosis of the vena cava |
| Aurum and GOLD | 408571000006116 | Gyu3100 | [X]Other current complicatns following acute myocard infarct |
| Aurum and GOLD | 362461000006119 | Gyu3400 | [X]Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecif site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300881018 | Gyu3500 | [X]Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300882013 | Gyu3600 | [X]Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300959012 | Gyu7000 | [X]Atherosclerosis of other arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300963017 | Gyu7400 | [X]Other specified peripheral vascular diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300964011 | Gyu7500 | [X]Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300970017 | Gyu7A00 | [X]Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300975010 | Gyu8200 | [X]Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins |
| Aurum and GOLD | 76457017 | J310.00 | Femoral hernia with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 41260017 | J310000 | Unilateral femoral hernia with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 302754016 | J310z00 | Femoral hernia with gangrene NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2537491016 | J330.00 | Ventral hernia with gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 357895013 | M271.12 | Ischaemic leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 486094011 | M271.14 | Neurogenic leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 309177010 | M271000 | Ischaemic ulcer diabetic foot |
| Aurum and GOLD | 357894012 | M271300 | Arterial leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 357893018 | M271400 | Mixed venous and arterial leg ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 498448012 | M271700 | Neuropathic foot ulcer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 445146016 | N14A.00 | Neurogenic claudication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 235491000006115 | P766.00 | Peripheral arterio-venous aneurysm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 235501000006111 | P766.11 | Peripheral arterio-venous malformation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317343014 | R054.00 | [D]Gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317344015 | R054000 | [D]Gangrene, spreading cutaneous |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317347010 | R054200 | [D]Gangrene of toe in diabetic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317348017 | R054300 | [D]Widespread diabetic foot gangrene |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317349013 | R054z00 | [D]Gangrene NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317351012 | R055000 | [D]Failure of peripheral circulation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222508013 | R055011 | [D]Peripheral circulatory failure |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2160096015 | SP07600 | Coronary artery bypass graft occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 900131000006111 | SP12.99 | Periph. vasc. complications |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451132018 | ZV45K00 | [V]Presence of coronary artery bypass graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227364015 | ZV45K11 | [V]Presence of coronary artery bypass graft - CABG |
| Aurum and GOLD | 461192018 | ZV71900 | [V]Observation for suspected myocardial infarction |

# Pulmonary embolism

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 307862011 |  | Other obstetric pulmonary embolism - delivered |
| Aurum | 269901000006114 |  | Obstetric air pulmonary embolism with p/n complication |
| Aurum | 24991000006116 |  | Other obstetric pulmonary embolism with postnatal comp |
| Aurum | 4802361000006115 |  | Obstetric air pulmonary embolism with antenatal complication |
| Aurum | 24951000006110 |  | Other obstetric pulmonary embolism - delivered + p/n comp |
| Aurum | 307831012 |  | Amniotic fluid pulmonary embolism NOS |
| Aurum | 307847014 |  | Obstetric pyaemic and septic pulmonary embolism unspecified |
| Aurum | 3462921000006119 |  | PE - Pulmonary embolism |
| Aurum | 905451000006118 |  | [RFC] Pulmonary embolism/pulmonary hypertension |
| Aurum | 307820016 |  | Obstetric air pulmonary embolism unspecified |
| Aurum | 268671000006117 |  | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS - delivered with p/n comp |
| Aurum | 24981000006119 |  | Other obstetric pulmonary embolism with antenatal comp |
| Aurum | 307834016 |  | Obstetric blood-clot pulmonary embolism - delivered |
| Aurum | 268641000006113 |  | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS |
| Aurum | 307871019 |  | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS with antenatal complication |
| Aurum | 4540611000006119 |  | History of pulmonary embolus |
| Aurum | 269891000006110 |  | Obstetric air pulmonary embolism with a/n complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251693011 | 14AC.00 | H/O: pulmonary embolus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 98484016 | G401.00 | Pulmonary embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 193601000006115 | G401.12 | Pulmonary embolus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216591000006115 | G401000 | Post operative pulmonary embolus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 632111000000118 | G401100 | Recurrent pulmonary embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305585018 | L096400 | Pulmonary embolism following abortive pregnancy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307815016 | L43..00 | Obstetric pulmonary embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307816015 | L43..11 | Obstetric pulmonary embolus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307833010 | L432000 | Obstetric blood-clot pulmonary embolism unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 269431000006114 | L432300 | Obstetric blood-clot pulmonary embolism + a/n complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307838018 | L432z00 | Obstetric blood-clot pulmonary embolism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398450017 | L43y.00 | Other obstetric pulmonary embolism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307861016 | L43yz00 | Other obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307868010 | L43z000 | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307869019 | L43z100 | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS - delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307872014 | L43z400 | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS with postnatal complication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307867017 | L43zz00 | Obstetric pulmonary embolism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451479013 | ZV12900 | [V] Personal history of pulmonary embolism |

# Non Valvular Atrial Fibrillation

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 4586611000006112 |  | Electrocardiographic atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum | 5669601000006117 |  | PAF - Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum | 5669611000006119 |  | Intermittent atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum | 5669591000006113 |  | AF - Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum | 1823951000006111 |  | Atrial fibrillation confirmed |
| Aurum | 1824051000006113 |  | Atrial fibrillation clinical pathway protocol followed |
| Aurum | 5057281000006117 |  | NRAF - Non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum | 2675253013 |  | Chronic atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum | 3299911000006116 |  | AF - Atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256478018 | 3272.00 | ECG: atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 783761000006118 | 7936A00 | Implant intravenous pacemaker for atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865521000006116 | 7936A99 | Pacer controlled atrial fibril |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2197581000000114 | 8CMW200 | Atrial fibrillation care pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1755871000000117 | 8HTy.00 | Referral to atrial fibrillation clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300130013 | G573.00 | Atrial fibrillation and flutter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 82343012 | G573000 | Atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 421235014 | G573200 | Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 350465014 | G573300 | Non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 636721000000112 | G573400 | Permanent atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 636701000000115 | G573500 | Persistent atrial fibrillation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300132017 | G573z00 | Atrial fibrillation and flutter NOS |

# Deep venouse thrombosis

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 909471000006114 |  | [RFC] Deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 4403261000006113 |  | DVT - Deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 6694751000006113 |  | DVT - Deep vein thrombosis of lower limb |
| Aurum | 2904521000006114 |  | Deep vein thermography |
| Aurum | 2784341000006116 |  | Deep vein thrombosis of portal vein |
| Aurum | 4540531000006114 |  | H/O: Deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 1786921000006116 |  | Recurrent deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 4540551000006119 |  | History of deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 3414351000006118 |  | Postpartum deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 8361011000006114 |  | Unprovoked DVT (deep vein thrombosis) |
| Aurum | 3308951000006115 |  | Antepartum deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum | 8361031000006115 |  | Provoked DVT (deep vein thrombosis) |
| Aurum | 4768601000006110 |  | Thrombophlebitis of cavernous venous sinus |
| Aurum | 12102801000006113 |  | Thrombophlebitis of dorsal venous arch of foot |
| Aurum | 3148251000006114 |  | Thrombophlebitis of superficial veins of leg |
| Aurum | 7665071000006116 |  | Recurrent DVT (deep vein thrombosis) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216205019 | G801C00 | Deep vein thrombosis of leg related to air travel |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2162422011 | G801D00 | Deep vein thrombosis of lower limb |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2534187010 | G801E00 | Deep vein thrombosis of leg related to intravenous drug use |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300671015 | G801500 | Deep vein phlebitis of the leg unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2162148012 | G801.13 | DVT - Deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2162149016 | G801.11 | Deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 218551000000118 | G801.12 | Deep vein thrombosis, leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300677016 | G801B00 | Deep vein thrombophlebitis of the leg unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 395801015 | G801.00 | Deep vein phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the leg |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1059641000000112 | 9kg..00 | Deep vein thrombosis - enhanced services administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300681016 | G801z00 | Deep vein phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of the leg NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1119161000000115 | G801F00 | Deep vein thrombosis of peroneal vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307740016 | L413100 | Antenatal deep vein thrombosis - delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495552014 | L413.00 | Antenatal deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2488381000000116 | G801J00 | Provoked deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307747018 | L414000 | Postnatal deep vein thrombosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307750015 | L414z00 | Postnatal deep vein thrombosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 211691000006114 | L414100 | Postnatal deep vein thrombosis - delivered with p/n comp |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216571000006116 | SP12200 | Post operative deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227369013 | ZV12811 | [V] Personal history DVT- deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307742012 | L413z00 | Antenatal deep vein thrombosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 307739018 | L413000 | Antenatal deep vein thrombosis unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451478017 | ZV12800 | [V] Personal history deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2488341000000112 | G801H00 | Unprovoked deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2144741000000111 | G801G00 | Recurrent deep vein thrombosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2247661000000111 | 8CMWA00 | On deep vein thrombosis care pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300676013 | G801A00 | Thrombophlebitis of the posterior tibial vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 296950015 | F053200 | Thrombophlebitis lateral venous sinus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300692015 | G80y500 | Thrombophlebitis of the internal iliac vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 325065019 | SP12100 | Thrombophlebitis as a complication of care |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100641000006110 | G800400 | Thrombophlebitis of the short saphenous vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300675012 | G801900 | Thrombophlebitis of the dorsalis pedis vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300673017 | G801700 | Thrombophlebitis of the popliteal vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300672010 | G801600 | Thrombophlebitis of the femoral vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300695018 | G80y600 | Thrombophlebitis of the external iliac vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300674011 | G801800 | Thrombophlebitis of the anterior tibial vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300691010 | G80y400 | Thrombophlebitis of the common iliac vein |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451451019 | L412511 | Thrombophlebitis of legs in pregnancy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300696017 | G80y700 | Thrombophlebitis of the iliac vein unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300701012 | G80z100 | Thrombophlebitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300659014 | G800500 | Thrombophlebitis of a superficial leg vein NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100611000006111 | G800300 | Thrombophlebitis of the long saphenous vein |

# Valvular heart disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 4664611000006113 |  | Homograft aortic valve replacement |
| Aurum | 2919571000006112 |  | AVR - Aortic valve replacement |
| Aurum | 3794881000006112 |  | Mitral valve stenosis |
| Aurum | 4775551000006111 |  | Non-rheumatic mitral valve stenosis |
| Aurum | 4664581000006117 |  | Xenograft mitral valve replacement |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251925011 | 14S4.00 | H/O: heart valve recipient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251936016 | 14T3.00 | H/O: artificial heart valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294601000000110 | 212R.00 | Atrial fibrillation resolved |
| Aurum and GOLD | 88255012 | 7910.12 | Replacement of mitral valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 478011000006110 | 7910000 | Allograft replacement of mitral valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55901000006111 | 7910100 | Xenograft replacement of mitral valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 204181000006117 | 7910200 | Prosthetic replacement of mitral valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 636731000006119 | 7910214 | Edwards prosthetic replacement of mitral valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 43909016 | 7911.12 | Replacement of aortic valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 270944012 | 7911000 | Allograft replacement of aortic valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 55891000006112 | 7911100 | Xenograft replacement of aortic valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 204071000006116 | 7911200 | Prosthetic replacement of aortic valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 270949019 | 7911300 | Replacement of aortic valve NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1716111000006113 | 7911500 | Transapical aortic valve implantation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1716711000006112 | 7911600 | Transluminal aortic valve implantation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 42309019 | 7912.11 | Replacement of tricuspid valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 145956019 | 7913.12 | Replacement of pulmonary valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 204211000006118 | 7913200 | Prosthetic replacement of pulmonary valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 270980012 | 7913300 | Replacement of pulmonary valve NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410957016 | 7914.11 | Replacement of unspecified valve of heart |
| Aurum and GOLD | 865141000006117 | 7914099 | Heart valve replacement-graft |
| Aurum and GOLD | 394281017 | 7914200 | Prosthetic replacement of valve of heart NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 636741000006112 | 7914211 | Edwards prosthetic replacement of valve of heart |
| Aurum and GOLD | 125481000006119 | 7914212 | Starr prosthetic replacement of valve of heart |
| Aurum and GOLD | 270993019 | 7914300 | Replacement of valve of heart NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 355881000000116 | 7919600 | Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary valve replacement |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219511000000113 | G11..00 | Mitral valve diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 143386015 | G110.11 | Rheumatic mitral stenosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 585851000006114 | G113.00 | Nonrheumatic mitral valve stenosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299596016 | G11z.00 | Mitral valve disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299602018 | G13..00 | Diseases of mitral and aortic valves |
| Aurum and GOLD | 884051000006118 | G13..99 | Mitral + aortic valve disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299614014 | G13z.00 | Mitral and aortic valve disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 81191015 | G540.00 | Mitral valve incompetence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299984017 | G540z00 | Mitral valve disorders NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300015018 | G544100 | Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300016017 | G544200 | Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves |
| Aurum and GOLD | 300863016 | Gyu1000 | [X]Other mitral valve diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 136773016 | P65..00 | Congenital mitral stenosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 324807017 | SP00200 | Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 783781000006111 | TB01200 | Implant of heart valve prosthesis + complication, no blame |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460646014 | ZV42200 | [V]Heart valve transplanted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460658014 | ZV43300 | [V]Has artificial heart valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460696010 | ZV45H00 | [V]Presence of prosthetic heart valve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 461520010 | ZVu6e00 | [X]Presence of other heart valve replacement |

# Cognitive impairment

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1949681000006119 |  | Person centred dementia support plan (Scotland) |
| Aurum | 1973461000006113 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 3341701000006116 |  | Paralytic dementia |
| Aurum | 6749801000006116 |  | Global Deterioration Scale (GDS) level 7 - very severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 2616931000000117 |  | Mild cognitive impairment review invitation |
| Aurum | 2931231000006118 |  | AD - Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum | 6897271000006114 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease - type 2 |
| Aurum | 1974291000006118 |  | Mental and behav dis mlti drg use/oth psych subs: resid/late psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1972171000006117 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1973181000006110 |  | Mental and behav dis due to vol solvents: resid & late-onset psychotic dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1973221000006118 |  | Other vascular dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1994951000006113 |  | HoNOS (Health of the Nation Outcome Scales) for working age adults rating scale 4 - cognitive problems |
| Aurum | 1972791000006115 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1976091000006118 |  | Mental and behav dis due to other stimulants inc caffeine: resid/late-onset psycht dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 2502981000006117 |  | Alcohol-induced persisting dementia |
| Aurum | 1971721000006111 |  | Mental & behav dis due to seds/hypntcs: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1974931000006114 |  | Mental & behav dis due to tobacco: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 1972291000006113 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 2748441000006111 |  | SD - Senile dementia |
| Aurum | 1976071000006119 |  | Mental & behav dis due to use alcohol: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 4538531000006111 |  | Alzheimer disease society member |
| Aurum | 6749691000006112 |  | Global Deterioration Scale level 3 - mild cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 1971711000006115 |  | Mental & behav dis due to use opioids: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1976161000006113 |  | Mental and behav dis due to other stimulants inc caffeine: resid/late-onset psycht dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1972481000006114 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 7289191000006117 |  | Guided self-help cognitive behavioral therapy |
| Aurum | 3414261000006114 |  | Multi infarct dementia |
| Aurum | 1972751000006114 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 6749811000006118 |  | Global Deterioration Scale level 7 - very severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 6973431000006118 |  | Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related dementia |
| Aurum | 1973381000006112 |  | Other vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 2616971000000115 |  | Mild cognitive impairment review invitation first letter |
| Aurum | 2617011000000112 |  | Mild cognitive impairment review invitation second letter |
| Aurum | 7643641000006114 |  | Neurocognitive disorder |
| Aurum | 1972931000006117 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972081000006115 |  | Unspecified dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 914951000006114 |  | [D] Dementia in Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum | 1972131000006115 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 6900201000006110 |  | Dementia of the Alzheimers type, late onset |
| Aurum | 1971701000006118 |  | Mental & behav dis due to use opioids: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 6900241000006112 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease - type 1 |
| Aurum | 1972341000006111 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 2931251000006113 |  | Alzheimer dementia |
| Aurum | 2715131000000119 |  | Signposting to Alzheimer's Society |
| Aurum | 4539871000006116 |  | History of dementia |
| Aurum | 6749781000006115 |  | Global Deterioration Scale level 6 - severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 1933001000006115 |  | Referral to dementia early intervention service |
| Aurum | 3414251000006112 |  | VAD - Vascular dementia |
| Aurum | 1972681000006112 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1971771000006112 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972641000006118 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972191000006116 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1973341000006118 |  | Other vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972911000006111 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 12626321000006120 |  | QOF (Quality and Outcomes Framework) dementia quality indicator-related care invitation |
| Aurum | 1972401000006117 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972571000006110 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972311000006112 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 6897211000006117 |  | Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer type, presenile onset |
| Aurum | 6973441000006111 |  | AIDS - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome dementia complex |
| Aurum | 6900221000006117 |  | SDAT - Senile dementia, Alzheimer's type |
| Aurum | 1972711000006113 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 3350441000006115 |  | Organic dementia |
| Aurum | 3802621000006119 |  | Lewy body variant of Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum | 1771221000006114 |  | Seen by high intensity cognitive behavioural therapy worker |
| Aurum | 1976831000006111 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1840601000006111 |  | Individual cognitive behavioural therapy |
| Aurum | 1972071000006118 |  | Unspecified dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972041000006114 |  | Unspecified dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1973401000006112 |  | Other vascular dementia, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 959321000006113 |  | Difficulty providing cognitive learning experiences & activities |
| Aurum | 1932091000006115 |  | 3D study - problems with dementia management |
| Aurum | 1972731000006119 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972771000006116 |  | Subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972441000006115 |  | Mental & behav dis due to cannabinoids: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1973941000006119 |  | Mental & behav dis due to use cocaine: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 3964611000006111 |  | Binswanger's dementia |
| Aurum | 2638111000000116 |  | Mild cognitive impairment review |
| Aurum | 6749741000006114 |  | Global Deterioration Scale (GDS) level 5 - moderately severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 905791000006115 |  | [RFC] Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum | 6900191000006112 |  | Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer type, late onset |
| Aurum | 1971661000006114 |  | Mental & behav dis due to seds/hypntcs: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 1972541000006119 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 914921000006117 |  | [D] Vascular dementia |
| Aurum | 1972201000006118 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1973501000006113 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972821000006112 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1973531000006117 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 6897221000006113 |  | Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer type, early onset |
| Aurum | 2931241000006111 |  | Alzheimer disease |
| Aurum | 1972141000006113 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972231000006114 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 4997861000006118 |  | Language-related cognitive disorder |
| Aurum | 6973451000006113 |  | ADC - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome dementia complex |
| Aurum | 1972871000006113 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972621000006113 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 6749721000006119 |  | Global Deterioration Scale level 4 - moderate cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 1974961000006117 |  | Mental & behav dis due to tobacco: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 6749681000006114 |  | Global Deterioration Scale (GDS) level 3 - mild cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 1972061000006113 |  | Unspecified dementia, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 6749751000006111 |  | Global Deterioration Scale level 5 - moderately severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 2617091000000115 |  | Mild cognitive impairment review declined |
| Aurum | 1972501000006116 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 3802631000006116 |  | SDLT - Senile dementia of the Lewy body type |
| Aurum | 1576281000006119 |  | Cause of Death- Alzheimer'S Disease |
| Aurum | 1972521000006114 |  | Vascular dementia of acute onset, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1973711000006116 |  | Mental and behav dis due to hallucinogens: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 6900181000006114 |  | Primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer type, senile onset |
| Aurum | 1973271000006117 |  | Other vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 7289181000006115 |  | Guided self-help cognitive behavioural therapy |
| Aurum | 2620431000000115 |  | Shared care prescribing of drugs for dementia |
| Aurum | 1973551000006112 |  | Vascular dementia, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972211000006115 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 1971541000006114 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1840611000006114 |  | Group cognitive behavioural therapy |
| Aurum | 1972431000006113 |  | Mental & behav dis due to cannabinoids: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 1971401000006111 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1975591000006119 |  | Mental & behav dis due to use alcohol: resid & late-onset psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 1973741000006117 |  | Mental and behav dis due to hallucinogens: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 1973971000006110 |  | Mental & behav dis due to use cocaine: resid & late-onset psychot dis, other persisting cognitive impairment |
| Aurum | 2002211000006119 |  | Mild cognitive impairment annual review |
| Aurum | 1974271000006119 |  | Mental and behav dis mlti drg use/oth psych subs: resid/late psychot dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 6749771000006118 |  | Global Deterioration Scale (GDS) level 6 - severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 7535511000006118 |  | Assessment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms of dementia |
| Aurum | 2714871000000112 |  | Signposting to dementia support service |
| Aurum | 3964661000006114 |  | Subcortical atherosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum | 2617051000000111 |  | Mild cognitive impairment review invitation third letter |
| Aurum | 1774581000006113 |  | Refer to dementia care advisor |
| Aurum | 6749711000006110 |  | Global Deterioration Scale (GDS) level 4 - moderate cognitive decline |
| Aurum | 1972601000006115 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 6897251000006116 |  | Presenile dementia, Alzheimer's type |
| Aurum | 6897241000006118 |  | Dementia of the Alzheimers type with early onset |
| Aurum | 1972371000006115 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 959861000006111 |  | Lacks appropriate stimulation/cognitive experiences |
| Aurum | 1972421000006110 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly hallucinatory |
| Aurum | 1972021000006119 |  | Unspecified dementia, without additional symptoms |
| Aurum | 1972451000006118 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1972831000006110 |  | Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972251000006119 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 3414231000006117 |  | MID - Multi-infarct dementia |
| Aurum | 1972181000006119 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset, other symptoms, predominantly delusional |
| Aurum | 1972661000006119 |  | Multi-infarct dementia, other symptoms, predominantly depressive |
| Aurum | 1973171000006112 |  | Mental and behav dis due to vol solvents: resid & late-onset psychotic dis, dementia |
| Aurum | 1972471000006111 |  | Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified, other mixed symptoms |
| Aurum | 6973461000006110 |  | Acquired immune deficiency syndrome dementia complex |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251194016 | 13Y7.00 | Alzheimer's disease society member |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251625013 | 1461.00 | H/O: dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288201000000116 | 28E0.00 | Mild cognitive impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288241000000118 | 28E1.00 | Moderate cognitive impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2288281000000114 | 28E2.00 | Severe cognitive impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2284371000000110 | 38C1300 | Assessment of psychotic and behavioural symptoms of dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159231011 | 3AE2.00 | GDS level 3 - mild cognitive decline |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159232016 | 3AE3.00 | GDS level 4 - moderate cognitive decline |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159233014 | 3AE4.00 | GDS level 5 - moderately severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159234015 | 3AE5.00 | GDS level 6 - severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159235019 | 3AE6.00 | GDS level 7 - very severe cognitive decline |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1867041000006112 | 67DF.00 | NHS Hlth Chck rais awareness abt dementia and memory clinics |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2290431000000110 | 8BPa.00 | Antipsychotic drug therapy for dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2345931000000111 | 8CMG200 | Review of dementia advance care plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283445011 | 8G11.00 | Psychotherapy - cognitive |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1178851000000114 | 8G17.00 | Guided self help cognitive behavioural therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2223621000000112 | 8G51000 | Group cognitive behavioural therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1159091000000119 | 8HlK.00 | Referral for cognitive behavioural therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785381000000118 | 8Hla.00 | Referral to dementia care advisor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2221421000000114 | 8T05.00 | Referral to dementia service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2373201000000112 | 8T05000 | Referral to dementia support organisation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2373161000000116 | 8T05100 | Referral to dementia support organisation declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2405911000000115 | 8T0Y.00 | Referral to Alzheimer's Society |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294111000000119 | 9hD..00 | Exception reporting: dementia quality indicators |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294321000000111 | 9hD1.00 | Excepted from dementia quality indicators: Informed dissent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 26545010 | E00..11 | Senile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 148381000006115 | E00..12 | Senile/presenile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882191000006119 | E00..99 | Senile and presenile dementias |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294635013 | E000.00 | Uncomplicated senile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882201000006116 | E000.99 | Senile dementia - simple type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21256010 | E001.00 | Presenile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294637017 | E001000 | Uncomplicated presenile dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294638010 | E001100 | Presenile dementia with delirium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294641018 | E001200 | Presenile dementia with paranoia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294642013 | E001300 | Presenile dementia with depression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294643015 | E001z00 | Presenile dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294644014 | E002.00 | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294645010 | E002000 | Senile dementia with paranoia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294646011 | E002100 | Senile dementia with depression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294647019 | E002z00 | Senile dementia with depressive or paranoid features NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294648012 | E003.00 | Senile dementia with delirium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 882211000006118 | E003.99 | Senile dementia-acute confused |
| Aurum and GOLD | 497559016 | E004.00 | Arteriosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 696161000006115 | E004.11 | Multi infarct dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294652012 | E004000 | Uncomplicated arteriosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294653019 | E004100 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with delirium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294654013 | E004200 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with paranoia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294655014 | E004300 | Arteriosclerotic dementia with depression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294656010 | E004z00 | Arteriosclerotic dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401760017 | E012.00 | Other alcoholic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 346929012 | E012.11 | Alcoholic dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 294688019 | E02y100 | Drug-induced dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295668011 | Eu00.00 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376531000006119 | Eu00000 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423351000006115 | Eu00011 | [X]Presenile dementia,Alzheimer's type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423391000006114 | Eu00012 | [X]Primary degen dementia, Alzheimer's type, presenile onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363041000006118 | Eu00013 | [X]Alzheimer's disease type 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376541000006112 | Eu00100 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363031000006111 | Eu00111 | [X]Alzheimer's disease type 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 425901000006116 | Eu00112 | [X]Senile dementia,Alzheimer's type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423381000006111 | Eu00113 | [X]Primary degen dementia of Alzheimer's type, senile onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295671015 | Eu00200 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's dis, atypical or mixed type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295672010 | Eu00z00 | [X]Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363021000006113 | Eu00z11 | [X]Alzheimer's dementia unspec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 431681000006117 | Eu01.00 | [X]Vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 363791000006112 | Eu01.11 | [X]Arteriosclerotic dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 431691000006119 | Eu01000 | [X]Vascular dementia of acute onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399031000006111 | Eu01100 | [X]Multi-infarct dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423221000006117 | Eu01111 | [X]Predominantly cortical dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 428201000006119 | Eu01200 | [X]Subcortical vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398571000006112 | Eu01300 | [X]Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295680015 | Eu01y00 | [X]Other vascular dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295681016 | Eu01z00 | [X]Vascular dementia, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299641000000112 | Eu02500 | [X]Lewy body dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359241000006119 | Eu02z00 | [X] Unspecified dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359081000006118 | Eu02z11 | [X] Presenile dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359101000006114 | Eu02z13 | [X] Primary degenerative dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359141000006111 | Eu02z14 | [X] Senile dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 359151000006113 | Eu02z16 | [X] Senile dementia, depressed or paranoid type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295714013 | Eu04100 | [X]Delirium superimposed on dementia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 215831000000117 | Eu05700 | [X]Mild cognitive disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 362941000006113 | Eu10711 | [X]Alcoholic dementia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 45046017 | F110.00 | Alzheimer's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499946014 | F110000 | Alzheimer's disease with early onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 500317011 | F110100 | Alzheimer's disease with late onset |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299325013 | Fyu3000 | [X]Other Alzheimer's disease |

# Hemiplegia

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 415147018 |  | left hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 297242010 |  | spastic tetraplegia |
| Aurum | 132112014 |  | spastic hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 297210016 |  | hemiplegia nos |
| Aurum | 223801000000115 |  | paraplegia - congenital |
| Aurum | 856091000006114 |  | right hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 857181000006110 |  | left hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 100323011 |  | paraplegia |
| Aurum | 297241015 |  | flaccid tetraplegia |
| Aurum | 297244011 |  | spastic paraplegia |
| Aurum | 297221013 |  | congenital paraplegia |
| Aurum | 72531016 |  | congenital hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 297223011 |  | congenital diplegia nos |
| Aurum | 19944017 |  | tetraplegia |
| Aurum | 84272011 |  | hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 297243017 |  | flaccid paraplegia |
| Aurum | 134251013 |  | flaccid hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 66483014 |  | hereditary spastic paraplegia |
| Aurum | 254833012 |  | o/e - paraplegia |
| Aurum | 110721000006114 |  | tetraplegia - congenital |
| Aurum | 19943011 |  | quadriplegia |
| Aurum | 905891000006114 |  | [rfc] paraplegias |
| Aurum | 415146010 |  | right hemiplegia |
| Aurum | 411456013 |  | congenital diplegia |
| Aurum | 411455012 |  | congenital quadriplegia |
| Aurum | 254829017 |  | o/e - hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9258 | 283..00 | O/E - paralysis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 11249 | 2832.11 | O/E - paresis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 22135 | 2833.00 | O/E - hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 4921 | 2834.00 | O/E - monoplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 36133 | 2835.00 | O/E - paraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 8282 | 2836.00 | O/E - quadriplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 3621 | 2837.00 | O/E - diplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 71572 | 283Z.00 | O/E - paralysis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 3514 | F141.00 | Hereditary spastic paraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1749 | F22..00 | Hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 807 | F22..11 | Hemiparesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 39085 | F220.00 | Flaccid hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 20122 | F221.00 | Spastic hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 8933 | F222.00 | Left hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 8862 | F222.11 | Left sided weakness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 3293 | F223.00 | Right hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2713 | F223.11 | Right sided weakness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 8492 | F22z.00 | Hemiplegia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 99040 | F230.11 | Paraplegia - congenital |
| Aurum and GOLD | 37160 | F230000 | Congenital paraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 5512 | F230100 | Cerebral palsy with spastic diplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 45551 | F230z00 | Congenital diplegia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 27966 | F231.00 | Congenital hemiplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21249 | F232.00 | Congenital quadriplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 48126 | F232.11 | Tetraplegia - congenital |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2019 | F234.00 | Infantile hemiplegia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 39630 | F24..00 | Other paralytic syndromes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9271 | F240.00 | Quadriplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 16117 | F240.11 | Tetraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 46128 | F240000 | Flaccid tetraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 35540 | F240100 | Spastic tetraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 3063 | F241.00 | Paraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 46175 | F241000 | Flaccid paraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9375 | F241100 | Spastic paraplegia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 22907 | F242.00 | Diplegia of upper limbs |

# Thyroid disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 3700961000006117 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule |
| Aurum | 2933341000006117 |  | Postsurgical hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 5721001000006113 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with or without goiter |
| Aurum | 3700971000006112 |  | Thyrotoxicosis due to uninodular goitre |
| Aurum | 1874471000006114 |  | Newborn blood spot outcome status (congenital hypothyroidism) |
| Aurum | 3627511000006113 |  | Toxic uninodular goitre with thyrotoxic storm |
| Aurum | 1539151000006110 |  | Secondary hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 940111000006112 |  | Hypothyroidism monitoring invite 2 |
| Aurum | 3613541000006112 |  | Thyrotoxic myopathy |
| Aurum | 5720991000006112 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre |
| Aurum | 7091611000006110 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) screening declined |
| Aurum | 940101000006114 |  | Hypothyroidism monitoring invite 1 |
| Aurum | 8126321000006110 |  | CHT (congenital hypothyroidism) not suspected and other disorders follow up required |
| Aurum | 3511881000006112 |  | Toxic multinodular goiter with thyrotoxic crisis |
| Aurum | 3862381000006114 |  | Primary hypothyroidism AND adrenocortical insufficiency |
| Aurum | 2922511000006115 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre |
| Aurum | 3159171000006117 |  | Hypothyroid |
| Aurum | 12727341000006116 |  | Hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum | 2933321000006112 |  | Postoperative hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 5500071000006116 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goiter |
| Aurum | 1823931000006116 |  | Hypothyroidism confirmed |
| Aurum | 3627491000006119 |  | Toxic uninodular goiter with thyrotoxic crisis |
| Aurum | 3511871000006114 |  | Toxic multinodular goitre with thyrotoxic crisis |
| Aurum | 4904391000006111 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism not due to iodine deficiency |
| Aurum | 4539531000006117 |  | History of hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 3927641000006114 |  | Hypothyroid myopathy |
| Aurum | 5108341000006118 |  | Hypothyroid goiter, acquired |
| Aurum | 4769091000006117 |  | Myxoedema cerebellar degeneration |
| Aurum | 2838091000006113 |  | Hypothyroid coma |
| Aurum | 12729831000006112 |  | Other acquired hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 3700981000006110 |  | Thyrotoxicosis due to uninodular goiter |
| Aurum | 1834871000006113 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism repeat screen with further sample req |
| Aurum | 3927661000006113 |  | Myxoedema myopathy |
| Aurum | 939981000006114 |  | Hypothyroidism medication review |
| Aurum | 5108301000006115 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism without goiter |
| Aurum | 2966801000006110 |  | Thyrotoxic crisis |
| Aurum | 940121000006116 |  | Hypothyroidism monitoring invite 3 |
| Aurum | 1834891000006114 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism not screened for or screening incomplete |
| Aurum | 3918281000006110 |  | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue |
| Aurum | 3511901000006114 |  | Toxic multinodular goitre with thyrotoxic storm |
| Aurum | 8096211000006113 |  | CHT (congenital hypothyroidism) not screened for or screening incomplete |
| Aurum | 3627501000006110 |  | Toxic uninodular goiter with thyrotoxic storm |
| Aurum | 5108381000006112 |  | Hypothyroidism with positive thyroid antibodies |
| Aurum | 3644031000006116 |  | Hypothyroidism with sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 5108351000006116 |  | Autoimmune hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 2922501000006118 |  | Thyrotoxicosis due to multinodular goitre |
| Aurum | 5500041000006112 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre |
| Aurum | 940091000006115 |  | Hypothyroidism monitoring administration |
| Aurum | 2922481000006111 |  | Thyrotoxicosis due to multinodular goiter |
| Aurum | 7086361000006111 |  | Suspected congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) |
| Aurum | 1877411000006112 |  | Hypothyroidism clinical management plan no longer in place |
| Aurum | 958231000006113 |  | DNA - Did not attend hypothyroidism clinic |
| Aurum | 5108491000006117 |  | Post-infectious hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 3720391000006119 |  | Endemic cretinism - hypothyroid |
| Aurum | 11823241000006120 |  | Borderline hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 7096871000006113 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) not suspected |
| Aurum | 3627481000006117 |  | Toxic uninodular goitre with thyrotoxic crisis |
| Aurum | 2922491000006114 |  | Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goiter |
| Aurum | 1757291000006118 |  | Suspected hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 4904411000006111 |  | Infantile hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 3862341000006115 |  | Diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease and myxoedema |
| Aurum | 3511891000006110 |  | Toxic multinodular goiter with thyrotoxic storm |
| Aurum | 2933351000006115 |  | Hypothyroidism after surgery |
| Aurum | 4768951000006118 |  | Myxoedema encephalopathy |
| Aurum | 4012861000006111 |  | Aplasia of thyroid with myxoedema |
| Aurum | 1834931000006117 |  | Suspected congenital hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 3843711000006117 |  | Hypothyrotropic hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 3843691000006115 |  | Pituitary hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 5614081000006117 |  | Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goiter |
| Aurum | 8126221000006115 |  | CHT (congenital hypothyroidism) repeat screening with further sample required |
| Aurum | 3843671000006116 |  | Secondary hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 4197341000006114 |  | Primary hypothyroidism |
| Aurum | 1834881000006111 |  | Congen hypothyroidism not suspected and other disorders f/up req |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251588016 | 1431.11 | H/O: thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251589012 | 1432.00 | H/O: hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2694637015 | 1IC..00 | Congenital hypothyroidism not suspected |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1707531000000116 | 1JM..00 | Suspected hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2693005013 | 1JM0.00 | Suspected congenital hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780191013 | 44qV.00 | Congenital hypothyroidism screening test |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2424961000000112 | 44qV000 | Congenital hypothyroidism screening, borderline result |
| Aurum and GOLD | 637341000000118 | 66BB.00 | Hypothyroidism annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2421021000000119 | 687H.00 | Congenital hypothyroidism screening related finding |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2424441000000116 | 687H200 | Congenital hypothyroidism screening, insufficient sample |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1944331000006112 | 687HC00 | Con hypothyroidism screening, too premature for testing |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1944371000006110 | 687HG00 | Con hypothyroidsm not scr for or scr incmplt, baby died |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2474336017 | 8CR5.00 | Hypothyroidism clinical management plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2694639017 | 8IEf.00 | Congenital hypothyroidism screening declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1946431000006113 | 8IEf000 | Congen hypothyroidism screen declined, no H/O being screened |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1946441000006115 | 8IEf100 | Con hypothyroid scr dcl, sc in UK (rprt by prnts) no ev rslt |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1946451000006118 | 8IEf200 | Con hypothyroid scr dclnd, scr outside UK with evidenc rsult |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1946461000006116 | 8IEf300 | Con hypothyroid scrn dclnd, scr outside UK no evidenc result |
| Aurum and GOLD | 225971000000116 | 9Oj..00 | Hypothyroidism monitoring administration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533422017 | 9Oj0.00 | Hypothyroidism monitoring first letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533534011 | 9Oj1.00 | Hypothyroidism monitoring second letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533420013 | 9Oj2.00 | Hypothyroidism monitoring third letter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548835019 | 9Oj3.00 | Hypothyroidism monitoring verbal invite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 406721000000115 | 9Oj4.00 | Hypothyroidism monitoring telephone invitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223231000000110 | C0...00 | Disorders of thyroid gland |
| Aurum and GOLD | 150375010 | C02..00 | Thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881371000006111 | C02..99 | Thyrotoxicosis +/- goitre |
| Aurum and GOLD | 507481016 | C024.00 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292355019 | C024000 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule with no crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292356018 | C024100 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule with crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292357010 | C024z00 | Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398782015 | C02y.00 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 661271000006114 | C02y.11 | Factitia thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292361016 | C02y000 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin with no crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292362011 | C02y100 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin with crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9370014 | C02y200 | Thyrotoxicosis factitia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292365013 | C02yz00 | Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292366014 | C02z.00 | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goitre or other cause |
| Aurum and GOLD | 101891000006113 | C02z000 | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goitre or cause no crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 101911000006110 | C02z100 | Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goitre, cause with crisis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292372014 | C02zz00 | Thyrotoxicosis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292373016 | C03..00 | Congenital hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292376012 | C03y.00 | Other specified congenital hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 415432015 | C03y000 | Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre |
| Aurum and GOLD | 355957018 | C03y100 | Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398783013 | C03z.00 | Congenital hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 178809013 | C04..00 | Acquired hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493538010 | C04..11 | Myxoedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 68268011 | C04..13 | Hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 988831000006119 | C04..97 | Acquired hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 988821000006117 | C04..98 | Subclinical hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881381000006114 | C04..99 | Hypothyroidism-congen.+ acqui. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2536050019 | C040.00 | Postsurgical hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216181000006112 | C040.11 | Post ablative hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292394018 | C041.00 | Other postablative hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292395017 | C041000 | Irradiation hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292396016 | C041z00 | Postablative hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292397013 | C042.00 | Iodine hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292400016 | C043.00 | Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292401017 | C043000 | Hypothyroidism resulting from para-aminosalicylic acid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292402012 | C043100 | Hypothyroidism resulting from phenylbutazone |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292403019 | C043200 | Hypothyroidism resulting from resorcinol |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292404013 | C043z00 | Iatrogenic hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 211321000006115 | C044.00 | Postinfectious hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 355964016 | C046.00 | Autoimmune myxoedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 91116012 | C047.00 | Subclinical hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292408011 | C04y.00 | Other acquired hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 881391000006112 | C04y.99 | Acquired hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398784019 | C04z.00 | Hypothyroidism NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 208391000006113 | C04z.11 | Pretibial myxoedema - hypothyroid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 355961012 | C04z.13 | Hypothyroid goitre, acquired |
| Aurum and GOLD | 933261000006110 | C04z.99 | Subclinical hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 292417011 | C04z000 | Premature puberty due to hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 35727012 | C04z100 | Myxoedema coma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 355987012 | C05y400 | Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 583291000006115 | C0A1.00 | Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type |
| Aurum and GOLD | 123651000006111 | C0A5.00 | Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 377991000006111 | Cyu1.00 | [X]Disorders of thyroid gland |
| Aurum and GOLD | 413721000006119 | Cyu1100 | [X]Other sp cified hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 293750016 | Cyu1300 | [X]Other thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 378001000006118 | Cyu4J00 | [X]Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 542671000006117 | F11x500 | Cerebral degeneration due to myxoedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 542301000006117 | F144100 | Cerebellar ataxia due to myxoedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297588017 | F381400 | Myasthenic syndrome due to hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297591017 | F381600 | Myasthenic syndrome due to thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 682701000006117 | F395300 | Myopathy due to myxoedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1233040016 | F395400 | Myopathy due to thyrotoxicosis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 33469013 | F4G2000 | Thyrotoxic exophthalmos |
| Aurum and GOLD | 428591000006112 | Fyu1500 | [X]Systemic atrophy affecting the CNS in myxoedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100438013 | G557500 | Thyrotoxic heart disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 316625012 | Q433700 | Neonatal jaundice with congenital hypothyroidism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 23518016 | Q443.00 | Neonatal thyrotoxicosis |

# Urinary disease

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 11813981000006112 |  | Psychic dysuria |
| Aurum | 4541071000006113 |  | History of recurrent cystitis |
| Aurum | 11904541000006116 |  | Recurrent and persistent haematuria, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum | 7724821000006114 |  | Recurrent haematuria co-occurrent and due to dense deposit disease |
| Aurum | 5097091000006115 |  | ARU - Acute retention of urine |
| Aurum | 5497121000006113 |  | History of urinary disease |
| Aurum | 12721831000006112 |  | Radical prostatectomy - unspecified excision of pelvic nodes |
| Aurum | 3966171000006115 |  | Loop prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4790241000006110 |  | Recurrent UTI - urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 7499101000006112 |  | Induced termination of pregnancy complicated by urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 4671681000006112 |  | Transurethral laser prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 1938231000006114 |  | History of catheter-associated urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 4671651000006116 |  | Transurethral punch prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 3491671000006115 |  | DI - Detrusor instability |
| Aurum | 1936271000006111 |  | H/O: radical prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4671701000006110 |  | Transurethral laser-induced prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4671671000006114 |  | Punch prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 1936281000006114 |  | H/O: robotic prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4795651000006116 |  | Postpartum urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 7081691000006118 |  | Endoscopic laser prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 917591000006119 |  | Nocturia |
| Aurum | 7499111000006110 |  | Termination of pregnancy complicated by urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 7560511000006116 |  | Autosomal dominant familial haematuria, retinal arteriolar tortuosity, contractures |
| Aurum | 5506951000006112 |  | Foetal or neonatal effect of maternal renal or urinary disease |
| Aurum | 2767381000006118 |  | Spastic dysuria |
| Aurum | 3599371000006116 |  | RPP - Retropubic prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 5495721000006116 |  | Family history: Genitourinary disease |
| Aurum | 4637851000006112 |  | Urinary disorder treatment stopped |
| Aurum | 5487311000006118 |  | Endoscopic cryoprostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4671691000006110 |  | TULIP - Transurethral laser-induced prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4541171000006114 |  | History of prostatism |
| Aurum | 5493351000006113 |  | BPH - Benign prostatic hypertrophy |
| Aurum | 7083111000006115 |  | History of transurethral prostatectomy |
| Aurum | 4790361000006116 |  | Macroscopic haematuria |
| Aurum | 1682771000006111 |  | Seen in haematuria clinic |
| Aurum | 759421000006112 |  | IPSS - nocturia |
| Aurum | 6051761000006111 |  | Suspected urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 12722491000006118 |  | Sepsis due to urinary tract infection |
| Aurum | 4795601000006115 |  | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy - delivered with postnatal complication |
| Aurum | 981411000006117 |  | Nocturia |
| Aurum | 5506931000006117 |  | Fetal or neonatal effect of maternal renal or urinary disease |
| Aurum | 1682781000006114 |  | Referred to haematuria clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397838019 | 14D..00 | H/O: urinary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251766019 | 14D4.00 | H/O: recurrent cystitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251768018 | 14D5.00 | H/O: haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1142671000000115 | 14D7.00 | History of recurrent urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251770010 | 14DZ.00 | H/O: urinary disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251774018 | 14E1.00 | H/O: prostatism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217691000000114 | 1A1..00 | Micturition frequency |
| Aurum and GOLD | 215531000006114 | 1A1..12 | Polyuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252774015 | 1A11.00 | Micturition frequency normal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 11625011 | 1A13.00 | Nocturia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252783013 | 1A1Z.00 | Micturition frequency NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 518011000006114 | 1A45.00 | Blood in urine - haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 82701015 | 1A55.00 | Dysuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 203421000006110 | 1AA..00 | Prostatism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 47612016 | 1AC2.00 | Polyuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 183161000006111 | 1AG..00 | Recurrent urinary tract infections |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264856018 | 66K..00 | Urinary disorder monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 801151000006117 | 68D..00 | Genitourinary disease screen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 867381000006115 | 7B20099 | Cystoprostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 134770016 | 7B20200 | Radical cystoprostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272885014 | 7B36.00 | Open prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 868071000006115 | 7B36.99 | Prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272887018 | 7B36000 | Radical prostatectomy - unspecified excision of pelvic nodes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 868081000006117 | 7B36099 | Radical prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 112263010 | 7B36100 | Retropubic prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1232948019 | 7B36111 | Millin retropubic prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 91741000006119 | 7B36200 | Transvesical prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 60504013 | 7B36299 | Suprapubic prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 69011011 | 7B36300 | Perineal prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272888011 | 7B36400 | Transvesical two stage prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272889015 | 7B36411 | Freyer two stage transvesical prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272890012 | 7B36500 | Radical prostatectomy without pelvic node excision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272891011 | 7B36600 | Radical prostatectomy with pelvic node sampling |
| Aurum and GOLD | 272892016 | 7B36700 | Radical prostatectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 932501000006119 | 7B36y99 | Suprapubic prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 445771010 | 7B36z11 | Prostatectomy NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 508891016 | 7B39.12 | Endoscopic prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 149513013 | 7B39000 | Transurethral prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 507378010 | 7B3B911 | Vapatrode prostatectomy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 282146013 | 8156.00 | Attention to urinary catheter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2247821000000119 | 8CMWE00 | On urinary tract infection care pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283665014 | 8H5B.00 | Referred to urologist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 284214017 | 8L51.00 | Prostatectomy planned |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2287031000000117 | 8T10.00 | Referral to haematuria clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295388019 | E265300 | Psychogenic dysuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1494943010 | Eu45319 | [X]Psychogenic dysuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 801211000006112 | K....00 | Genitourinary system diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303878012 | K032100 | Recurrent benign haematuria syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 303986013 | K0A2.00 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 183201000006117 | K0A2000 | Recurrent+persistnt haematuria minor glomerular abnormality |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189151000006111 | K0A2100 | Recur+persist haematuria, focal+segmental glomerular lesions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189141000006114 | K0A2200 | Recur+persist haematuria difus membranous glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304001012 | K0A2600 | Recurrent and persistent haematuria, dense deposit disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189131000006116 | K0A2700 | Recur+persist haematuria difus crescentic glomerulonephritis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 886641000006117 | K1...99 | Other kidney/urinary diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304205011 | K155.00 | Recurrent cystitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 615711000006112 | K165300 | Detrusor instability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 72601000006110 | K165400 | Unstable bladder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2162415015 | K16y400 | Irritable bladder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2164085015 | K16y411 | Detrusor instability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2162416019 | K16y412 | Unstable bladder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 886801000006118 | K19..99 | Urethral/urinary disorders NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 183141000006112 | K190.11 | Recurrent urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216611000006114 | K190200 | Post operative urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304319014 | K190300 | Recurrent urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 183171000006116 | K190311 | Recurrent UTI |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304321016 | K190400 | Chronic urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 512189014 | K197.11 | Traumatic haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458617017 | K197.12 | Essential haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304345017 | K197000 | Painless haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304348015 | K197100 | Painful haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304349011 | K197200 | Microscopic haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304353013 | K197300 | Frank haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 304355018 | K197400 | Clot haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 625012019 | K197500 | Benign familial haematuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 886861000006117 | K19z.99 | Urethral/urinary disorders NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 886871000006112 | K1z..99 | Kidney/urinary disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396738018 | K20..00 | Benign prostatic hypertrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396742015 | K20..15 | BPH - Benign prostatic hypertrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 19794011 | K20..16 | Prostatism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305153012 | Kyu..00 | [X]Additional genitourinary disease classification terms |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305276017 | Kz...00 | Genitourinary disease NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398348012 | L166.00 | Genitourinary tract infections in pregnancy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305971016 | L166000 | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305972011 | L166100 | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy - delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 801221000006116 | L166200 | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy - deliv +p/n comp |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305974012 | L166300 | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy - not delivered |
| Aurum and GOLD | 801271000006115 | L166400 | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy with p/n comp |
| Aurum and GOLD | 398349016 | L166z00 | Genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 450823012 | L166z11 | UTI - urinary tract infection in pregnancy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 417401000006111 | Lyu2400 | [X]Other+unspcf genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 308190014 | Lyu6100 | [X]Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 670591000006111 | Q001.00 | Fetus or neonate affected by maternal renal/urinary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 670611000006117 | Q001.12 | Fetus or neonate affected by maternal urinary disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21171016 | Q40y100 | Neonatal urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317506013 | R08..00 | [D]Urinary system symptoms |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317511010 | R081.00 | [D]Dysuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317514019 | R081z00 | [D]Dysuria NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317515018 | R082.00 | [D]Retention of urine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317520018 | R082200 | [D]Acute retention of urine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317522014 | R082400 | [D]Retention of urine unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317528013 | R084.00 | [D]Micturition frequency and polyuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317532019 | R084100 | [D]Polyuria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317533012 | R084200 | [D]Nocturia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317534018 | R084z00 | [D]Frequency of micturition or polyuria NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317560017 | R08zz00 | [D]Urinary system symptoms NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2277891000000117 | SP07Q00 | Catheter-associated urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2277901000000116 | SP07Q11 | CAUTI - catheter-associated urinary tract infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 461314010 | ZV7B600 | [V]Screening for other or unspecified genitourinary disease |

# Urinary incontinence

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 3478371000006111 |  | Female urinary stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 908921000006113 |  | [RFC] Urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 917571000006115 |  | Bladder: overflow incontinence |
| Aurum | 4544171000006112 |  | History of stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936551000006116 |  | Degree of urinary incontinence: severe |
| Aurum | 3776301000006110 |  | Total incontinence |
| Aurum | 4590271000006115 |  | Bladder incontinence |
| Aurum | 2854051000006113 |  | Urinary stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 2854001000006114 |  | Genuine stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 5269551000006117 |  | Passive incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936561000006119 |  | Degree of bowel incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936591000006110 |  | Degree of bowel incontinence: severe |
| Aurum | 4590171000006110 |  | Urine incontinence |
| Aurum | 354736014 |  | Giggle incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 3469191000006110 |  | Surgical repair of urinary stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 3672011000006115 |  | Incontinent of feces |
| Aurum | 5727211000006111 |  | Urinary incontinence/sling operation |
| Aurum | 3035332015 |  | Mixed urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 917531000006118 |  | Bladder: urge incontinence |
| Aurum | 3007481000006116 |  | Overflow incontinence due to constipation |
| Aurum | 1937481000006110 |  | Advised to use incontinence skin protection |
| Aurum | 2854041000006111 |  | SI - Stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 3572111000006110 |  | Repair of stress incontinence by suprapubic sling |
| Aurum | 2854061000006110 |  | GSI - Genuine stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 208698016 |  | Total urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 917561000006110 |  | Bladder: incontinence due to prolapse |
| Aurum | 6663041000006112 |  | Irritant contact dermatitis due to incontinence |
| Aurum | 918171000006114 |  | Stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 1937461000006117 |  | Referred for provision of incontinence pad |
| Aurum | 3469181000006112 |  | Repair of urinary stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 3923211000006116 |  | Urge urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 2854071000006115 |  | Stress urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 4590251000006113 |  | UI - Urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936691000006114 |  | Postural urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 917511000006112 |  | Stress incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936681000006111 |  | Sneezing incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 1936531000006111 |  | Degree of urinary incontinence: mild |
| Aurum | 6839981000006117 |  | Mixed incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936521000006113 |  | Degree of urinary incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936541000006118 |  | Degree of urinary incontinence: moderate |
| Aurum | 6594181000006112 |  | Paradoxic incontinence |
| Aurum | 1936401000006116 |  | Bladder: incontinence protection worn |
| Aurum | 1936731000006118 |  | Stress urinary incontinence at rest |
| Aurum | 1937431000006114 |  | Provision of incontinence pad |
| Aurum | 1936761000006110 |  | Suspected overflow incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 918181000006112 |  | Urge incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 917121000006112 |  | Bladder: incontinent |
| Aurum | 1936441000006119 |  | Number of incontinence pads used in 24 hours |
| Aurum | 3572121000006119 |  | Repair of stress incontinence by urethrovesical suspension |
| Aurum | 1936661000006118 |  | Coughing incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 1936421000006114 |  | Bladder: incontinence protection not worn |
| Aurum | 917581000006117 |  | Bladder: functional incontinence |
| Aurum | 961981000006117 |  | Incontinent of urine |
| Aurum | 917551000006113 |  | Bladder: incontinence due to childbirth |
| Aurum | 1936581000006112 |  | Degree of bowel incontinence: moderate |
| Aurum | 2627801000006115 |  | Nocturnal incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 4431911000006111 |  | Urinary incontinence with continuous leakage |
| Aurum | 2854021000006116 |  | Stress bladder incontinence |
| Aurum | 6594191000006110 |  | Paradoxical incontinence |
| Aurum | 1777475010 |  | Overflow incontinence of urine |
| Aurum | 1937541000006115 |  | Referral to incontinence pad user support service |
| Aurum | 1937531000006113 |  | Advised to use incontinence skin cleanser |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252112018 | 1593.00 | H/O: stress incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 503840017 | 16F..00 | Double incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 208692015 | 1A23000 | Functional urinary incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121721000006114 | 1A24.00 | Stress incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121751000006117 | 1A24.11 | Stress incontinence - symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 507635014 | 1A26.00 | Urge incontinence of urine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1700661000006119 | 38DG.00 | International consultn incontinence questionnaire short form |
| Aurum and GOLD | 515171000006110 | 394..11 | Bladder-incontinence assessmnt |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256950013 | 3940.00 | Bladder: incontinent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256951012 | 3941.00 | Bladder: occasional accident |
| Aurum and GOLD | 868001000006114 | 7B31.99 | Urinary incontinence/sling opn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1550421000006119 | 7B33800 | Insertion retropubic device stress urinary incontinence NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1588121000006119 | 7B33C00 | Insertion retropubic dev fem stress urinary incontinence NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 932491000006110 | 7B35y99 | Urinary incontinence/sling opn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772621000006118 | 7B42111 | Insertion of Kaufman prosthesis for male incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772951000006119 | 7B42113 | Insertion of Rosen prosthesis for male incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 74371000006119 | 8D7..00 | Urinary bladder control |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283236012 | 8D7Z.00 | Urinary bladder control NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533410015 | 8HTX.00 | Referral to incontinence clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 37299019 | K198.00 | Stress incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121741000006119 | K586.00 | Stress incontinence - female |
| Aurum and GOLD | 305212011 | Kyu5A00 | [X]Other specified urinary incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 781781000006110 | PH32300 | Incontinentia pigmenti |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317488014 | R076100 | [D]Sphincter ani incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317525011 | R083100 | [D]Urethral sphincter incontinence |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317526012 | R083200 | [D] Urge incontinence |

# AIDS

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1762131000006117 |  | [SHHAPT] New HIV diagnosis - diagnosed previously elsewhere |
| Aurum | 1761381000006113 |  | [SHHAPT] New HIV diagnosis - late |
| Aurum | 474391000006110 |  | AIDS - First Presentation |
| Aurum | 496791000006114 |  | Asymptomatic HIV Infection - Subsequent Presentation |
| Aurum | 906841000006112 |  | [RFC] HIV/AIDS |
| Aurum | 1761351000006117 |  | [SHHAPT] New HIV diagnosis |
| Aurum | 925771000006110 |  | Notification of AIDS |
| Aurum | 1762151000006112 |  | [SHHAPT] New HIV diagnosis - late - diagnosed prev. elsewhere |
| Aurum | 474401000006112 |  | AIDS - Subsequent Presentation |
| Aurum | 1761401000006113 |  | [SHHAPT] Attendance for HIV related care |
| Aurum | 1761361000006115 |  | [SHHAPT] New HIV diagnosis - acute |
| Aurum | 908851000006113 |  | [RFC] AIDS/HIV |
| Aurum | 825891000006112 |  | HIV Infection With Symptoms, Not AIDS - Subsequent Presentation |
| Aurum | 1761311000006118 |  | [SHHAPT] HIV positive |
| Aurum | 496781000006111 |  | Asymptomatic HIV Infection - First Presentation |
| Aurum | 854381000006118 |  | HIV infection |
| Aurum | 825881000006114 |  | HIV Infection With Symptoms, Not AIDS - First Presentation |
| Aurum | 1977041000006112 |  | HIV-1/HIV-2 antigen/antibody combination immunoassay positive |
| Aurum | 1762141000006110 |  | [SHHAPT] New HIV diagnosis - acute - diagnosed prev. elsewhere |
| Aurum | 1573641000006119 |  | H/O: HIV |
| Aurum | 925451000006113 |  | AIDS carrier |
| Aurum and GOLD | 257854011 | 43C3.00 | HTLV-3 antibody positive |
| Aurum and GOLD | 257855012 | 43C3.11 | HIV positive |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264371011 | 65QA.00 | AIDS carrier |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264418012 | 65VE.00 | Notification of AIDS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1121571000000111 | 66j..00 | Human immunodeficiency virus monitoring |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1121631000000110 | 66j0.00 | Human immunodeficiency virus annual review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1715721000006111 | 9kl..00 | HIV pos gen health check serv declind - enhanc service admin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1741791000006119 | 9kl..11 | HIV positive general health check service declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 879271000006114 | A78..99 | Aids +viral/chlamydial dis.NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 103844015 | A788.00 | Acquired immune deficiency syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 143288017 | A788.11 | Human immunodeficiency virus infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 365853018 | A788000 | Acute human immunodeficiency virus infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 152322017 | A788100 | Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825871000006111 | A788200 | HIV infection with persistent generalised lymphadenopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 829181000006115 | A788300 | Human immunodeficiency virus with constitutional disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287012016 | A788400 | Human immunodeficiency virus with neurological disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 829221000006112 | A788500 | Human immunodeficiency virus with secondary infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287014015 | A788600 | Human immunodeficiency virus with secondary cancers |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825731000006117 | A788U00 | HIV disease result/haematological+immunologic abnorms,NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825791000006118 | A788V00 | HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825841000006115 | A788W00 | HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825861000006116 | A788X00 | HIV disease resulting/unspcf infectious+parasitic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287020019 | A788y00 | Human immunodeficiency virus with other clinical findings |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287021015 | A788z00 | Acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection syndrome NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287022010 | A789.00 | Human immunodef virus resulting in other disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287023017 | A789000 | HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287024011 | A789100 | HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287025012 | A789200 | HIV disease resulting in candidiasis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825831000006113 | A789300 | HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1814921000006112 | A789311 | HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287027016 | A789400 | HIV disease resulting in multiple infections |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825771000006119 | A789500 | HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1814931000006110 | A789511 | HIV disease resulting in Kaposi sarcoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287029018 | A789600 | HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2168331000000117 | A789611 | HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825721000006115 | A789700 | HIV dis resulting oth types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1814951000006115 | A789711 | HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287031010 | A789800 | HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287032015 | A789900 | HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2622348012 | A789A00 | HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 825711000006111 | A789X00 | HIV dis reslt/oth mal neopl/lymph,h'matopoetc+reltd tissu |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288173019 | AyuC.00 | [X]Human immunodeficiency virus disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288174013 | AyuC000 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288177018 | AyuC100 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other viral infections |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288178011 | AyuC200 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other mycoses |
| Aurum and GOLD | 389021000006114 | AyuC300 | [X]HIV disease resulting in multiple infections |
| Aurum and GOLD | 389101000006117 | AyuC400 | [X]HIV disease resulting/other infectious+parasitic diseases |
| Aurum and GOLD | 389111000006119 | AyuC500 | [X]HIV disease resulting/unspcf infectious+parasitic disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288182013 | AyuC600 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other non-Hodgkin's lymphoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1815001000006119 | AyuC611 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other non-Hodgkin lymphoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 388991000006116 | AyuC700 | [X]HIV dis reslt/oth mal neopl/lymph,h'matopoetc+reltd tissu |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288185010 | AyuC800 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288186011 | AyuC900 | [X]HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm |
| Aurum and GOLD | 389011000006118 | AyuCA00 | [X]HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 389001000006116 | AyuCB00 | [X]HIV disease result/haematological+immunologic abnorms,NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288190013 | AyuCC00 | [X]HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 288191012 | AyuCD00 | [X]Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 376571000006116 | Eu02400 | [X]Dementia in human immunodef virus [HIV] disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1816791000006117 | L179.00 | HIV disease complicating pregnancy childbirth puerperium |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317670010 | R109.00 | [D]Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] |
| Aurum and GOLD | 337231000006117 | ZV01A00 | [V]Asymptomatic human immunodeficency virus infection status |

# Falls

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1970711000006112 |  | Referral to falls specialist nurse |
| Aurum | 2008591000006112 |  | Discharge from falls service |
| Aurum | 915671000006112 |  | [RFC] Elderly fall |
| Aurum | 12720701000006116 |  | Accidental falls NOS |
| Aurum | 1863441000006114 |  | Referral to community alarm service |
| Aurum | 1874011000006113 |  | Urgent care service accessed - falls incident |
| Aurum | 1824041000006111 |  | Falls clinical pathway protocol followed |
| Aurum | 982461000006110 |  | History of falls |
| Aurum | 1910841000006112 |  | Falls screening referral document |
| Aurum | 5851711000006111 |  | Elderly fall |
| Aurum | 1776701000006115 |  | Reason for referral: Falls Risk |
| Aurum | 2015541000006112 |  | Home falls and accidents screening tool completed |
| Aurum | 4431701000006110 |  | At risk for falls |
| Aurum | 1994731000006115 |  | Referral to falls management programme |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1495651015 | 14OC.00 | At risk of falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2170131000000112 | 14OC000 | At high risk of falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252318014 | 16D..00 | Falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 417481019 | 16D1.00 | Recurrent falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485031016 | 16D2.00 | Number of falls in last year |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485056010 | 66a9.00 | Osteoporosis - falls prevention |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485026018 | 67IC.00 | Falls advice |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485028017 | 67ID.00 | Falls advice - hip protectors advised |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485029013 | 67IE.00 | Falls advice - hip protectors supplied |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2160111010 | 8BIG.00 | Falls caused by medication |
| Aurum and GOLD | 733081000000114 | 8CM7.00 | Falls prevention plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2199141000000116 | 8CMW400 | Falls care pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 406941000000112 | 8HTl.00 | Referral to elderly falls prevention clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405101000000119 | 8Hk1.00 | Referral to falls service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 517281000000115 | 8O9..00 | Provision of telecare community alarm service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2364631000000114 | 9Nlf.00 | Seen by community falls team |
| Aurum and GOLD | 446671000006112 | TC...00 | Accidental falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 991201000006117 | TC...99 | Accidental fall NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 446661000006117 | TC31.00 | Accidental fall into well |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329361014 | TC5..00 | Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329363012 | TC51.00 | Fall on same level from tripping |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329367013 | TC5z.00 | Fall on same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329380011 | TCy..00 | Other falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 329383013 | TCz..00 | Accidental falls NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 901081000006117 | TCz..99 | Accidental fall NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222238015 | U10..00 | [X]Falls |
| Aurum and GOLD | 332841017 | U101.00 | [X]Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling |

# Limited activity

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1963501000006116 |  | Disability code - Manual Dexterity |
| Aurum | 1872781000006111 |  | Special education needs - physical disability |
| Aurum | 4590071000006114 |  | Disability assessment observations - physical |
| Aurum | 1963641000006118 |  | Disability code - Progressive Conditions and Physical Health |
| Aurum | 6839411000006115 |  | Disability affecting daily living |
| Aurum | 4537451000006118 |  | DLA - Disability living allowance |
| Aurum | 1879331000006115 |  | HoNOSCA item 6 - physical illness or disability problems |
| Aurum | 908951000006116 |  | [RFC] Physical disability |
| Aurum | 4537321000006116 |  | AA - Attendance allowance |
| Aurum | 7053031000006116 |  | Difficulty managing medication due to disability |
| Aurum | 909991000006116 |  | [RFC] Disability |
| Aurum | 6839421000006111 |  | Limitation of activities due to disability |
| Aurum | 2014091000006110 |  | Constant supervision and care required due to disability indicator |
| Aurum | 1963611000006117 |  | Disability code - Mobility and Gross Motor |
| Aurum | 1673581000006117 |  | Ineligibility for diabetic eye screening: Physical disability |
| Aurum | 917061000006117 |  | Disability assessment |
| Aurum | 1985801000006115 |  | CHAT - Young people in Secure Estate: neurodisability assmnt |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1135601000000115 | 13L1111 | Parent has a disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533384017 | 13L9.00 | Parent has physical disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251027018 | 13O5.00 | Attendance allowance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251039014 | 13OC.00 | Disability living allowance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1221287015 | 13V8.00 | Has disabled driver badge |
| Aurum and GOLD | 35523013 | 13VC.00 | Disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251101016 | 13VC000 | Disability - slight |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251102011 | 13VC100 | Disability - moderate |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251103018 | 13VC200 | Disability - severe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251104012 | 13VC300 | Chronic physical disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251105013 | 13VC400 | Poor adaptation to disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2291711000000117 | 13VC700 | Multiple and complex disability without physical disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2291751000000118 | 13VC800 | Multiple and complex disability with physical disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251107017 | 13VCZ00 | Disability NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2157841010 | 13VL.00 | Sensory disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 296991000000117 | 13VM.00 | Physical disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1900961000006117 | 38P0500 | HoNOSCA item 6 - physical illness or disability problems |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256928012 | 39...00 | Disability assessment-physical |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1714731000000115 | 6743000 | DS1500 Disability living allowance report discussed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265561015 | 6971.00 | Attendance allowance medical |
| Aurum and GOLD | 699791000000111 | 8Cc2.00 | Management of multiple sclerosis in stable disability phase |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1679791000006113 | 8Cc3.00 | Management of MS in progressive disability phase |
| Aurum and GOLD | 669211000000113 | 918o.00 | On social services disability register |
| Aurum and GOLD | 12601000000112 | 9EB4.00 | DLA 370 Disability living allowance completed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 631591000006116 | 9EB5.00 | DS 1500 Disability living allowance completed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 852721000006110 | Z87..00 | Personal care disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 852801000006113 | Z896.00 | Personal hygiene disability |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460840018 | ZV4KA00 | [V]Limitation of activities due to disability |

# Dizziness

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 8264531000006116 |  | H/O dizziness |
| Aurum | 961911000006112 |  | Syncopal episodes (fainting)/dizziness |
| Aurum | 3316741000006119 |  | Peripheral vestibular vertigo |
| Aurum | 5496961000006119 |  | History of vertigo or Meniere's disease |
| Aurum | 5574311000006110 |  | History of vertigo |
| Aurum | 6618211000006114 |  | Vertigo - giddiness |
| Aurum | 5496941000006118 |  | History of - vertigo/Meniere's disease |
| Aurum | 7785351000006115 |  | Dizziness Handicap Inventory score |
| Aurum | 2824581000006111 |  | Labyrinthine vertigo |
| Aurum | 5529421000006111 |  | Dizziness - giddy |
| Aurum | 4197131000006118 |  | BPPV - Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo |
| Aurum | 12489121000006116 |  | H/O: vertigo/Meniere's disease |
| Aurum | 1892951000006114 |  | Dizziness on lying still |
| Aurum | 854511000006119 |  | Vertigo |
| Aurum | 5496921000006113 |  | History of - vertigo/MÃƒÂ©niÃƒÂ¨re's disease |
| Aurum | 4111000033117 |  | Drugs Used In Nausea And Vertigo |
| Aurum | 1013081000006114 |  | Adverse reaction to Drugs Used In Nausea And Vertigo |
| Aurum | 4742901000006110 |  | Acute epidemic vertigo |
| Aurum | 1776601000006110 |  | Reason for referral: Dizziness/Balance Problems |
| Aurum | 308831000033113 |  | Vertigon |
| Aurum | 2713121000006110 |  | MÃƒÂ©niÃƒÂ¨re's vertigo |
| Aurum | 6618221000006118 |  | Rotary vertigo |
| Aurum | 1759581000006110 |  | Adverse reaction to drug desensitisation therapy - dizziness |
| Aurum | 5496951000006116 |  | History of - vertigo/MÃƒÂ©niÃƒÂ¨re disease |
| Aurum | 6618241000006113 |  | Vertigo (spinning sensation) |
| Aurum | 2824601000006118 |  | Central vestibular vertigo |
| Aurum | 3096591000006118 |  | Riders' vertigo |
| Aurum | 6618231000006115 |  | Rotatory vertigo |
| Aurum | 3316731000006112 |  | Vestibular vertigo |
| Aurum | 3965161000006115 |  | Charcot vertigo |
| Aurum | 4775081000006113 |  | Disabling positional vertigo |
| Aurum | 6459911000006118 |  | Dizziness - light-headed |
| Aurum | 2713101000006117 |  | Auditory vertigo |
| Aurum | 3965131000006112 |  | Laryngeal vertigo |
| Aurum | 1114491000006111 |  | Adverse reaction to Vertigon |
| Aurum and GOLD | 812181000006115 | 1491.00 | H/O: vertigo/Meniere's disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411537018 | 1491.12 | H/O: vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397975013 | 1B5..00 | Incoordination symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 627241000006116 | 1B5..11 | Dizziness symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253031016 | 1B53.00 | Dizziness present |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159245017 | 1B55.00 | Dizziness on standing up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1778609014 | 1B56.00 | Vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2360901000000116 | 1B57.00 | Dizziness on lying still |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253033018 | 1B5Z.00 | Incoordination symptom NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2431121000000117 | 38VD.00 | Dizziness Handicap Inventory |
| Aurum and GOLD | 287046015 | A78y000 | Epidemic vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299165019 | F561.00 | Other and unspecified peripheral vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299166018 | F561000 | Unspecified peripheral vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299167010 | F561100 | Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo or nystagmus |
| Aurum and GOLD | 475301015 | F561400 | Otogenic vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 187840011 | F561411 | Aural vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 178784013 | F561500 | Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299171013 | F561z00 | Other peripheral vertigo NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 480691012 | F562.00 | Vertigo of central origin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883801000006113 | F562.99 | Central nystagmus/vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299173011 | F562100 | Malignant positional vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299174017 | F562z00 | Vertigo of central origin NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299544019 | FyuQ100 | [X]Other peripheral vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317024019 | R004.00 | [D]Dizziness and giddiness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317025018 | R004000 | [D]Dizziness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317028016 | R004300 | [D]Vertigo NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317029012 | R004400 | [D]Acute vertigo |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317030019 | R004z00 | [D]Dizziness and giddiness NOS |

# Dyspnoea

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 3488371000006119 |  | Dyspnoea on effort |
| Aurum | 5497761000006115 |  | SOB - Shortness of breath |
| Aurum | 3400201000006115 |  | PND - Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnoea |
| Aurum | 6519331000006113 |  | Medical Research Council Breathlessness Scale grade 4 |
| Aurum | 11932801000006116 |  | IPOS staff score : degree pt affected by breathlessness past week |
| Aurum | 4545421000006118 |  | Dyspnoea at rest |
| Aurum | 11933211000006112 |  | IPOS staff score: degree pt affected by breathlessness past 3 days |
| Aurum | 1984321000006116 |  | Manchester triage - Shortness of breath in adult |
| Aurum | 1807851000006117 |  | O/E - dyspnoea on exertion |
| Aurum | 6519281000006116 |  | Medical Research Council Breathlessness Scale grade 2 |
| Aurum | 3488381000006116 |  | Exertional dyspnoea |
| Aurum | 2002191000006115 |  | MRC (Medical Research Council) Breathlessness Scale grade 5a |
| Aurum | 1964611000006115 |  | IPOS-5 staff score:degree pt affect by breathlessness last 3 day |
| Aurum | 6519301000006117 |  | Medical Research Council Breathlessness Scale: grade 3 |
| Aurum | 6519221000006115 |  | Medical Research Council (MRC) Breathlessness Scale: grade 1 |
| Aurum | 3488411000006118 |  | SOBOE - Shortness of breath on exertion |
| Aurum | 11932841000006120 |  | IPOS patient score : degree pt affected by breathlessness past 3 days |
| Aurum | 1759571000006112 |  | Adverse reaction to drug desensitisation therapy - dyspnoea |
| Aurum | 4545441000006113 |  | SOBAR - Shortness of breath at rest |
| Aurum | 6519321000006110 |  | Medical Research Council (MRC) Breathlessness Scale: grade 4 |
| Aurum | 6519271000006119 |  | Medical Research Council (MRC) Breathlessness Scale: grade 2 |
| Aurum | 1761541000006111 |  | Modified shuttle walk test - Borg breathlessness score end test |
| Aurum | 1857611000006112 |  | Subjective breathlessness score at end of exercise test |
| Aurum | 5497741000006119 |  | Breathless |
| Aurum | 2002201000006117 |  | MRC (Medical Research Council) Breathlessness Scale grade 5b |
| Aurum | 3488351000006112 |  | Breathlessness on exertion |
| Aurum | 1857671000006115 |  | Subjective breathlessness score at start of exercise test |
| Aurum | 11932081000006116 |  | MRC (Medical Research Council) Breathlessness Scale grade 5b |
| Aurum | 1763711000006118 |  | Mod. shuttle walk test-objective breathlessness at start of test |
| Aurum | 1984331000006118 |  | Manchester triage - Shortness of breath in child |
| Aurum | 11933371000006112 |  | IPOS patient score : degree pt affected by breathlessness past week |
| Aurum | 11932811000006118 |  | IPOS staff score : cannot assess degree pt affected by breathlessness past week |
| Aurum | 6519351000006118 |  | Medical Research Council (MRC) Breathlessness Scale: grade 5 |
| Aurum | 7563281000006118 |  | Difficulty eating due to breathlessness |
| Aurum | 1807841000006119 |  | O/E - dyspnoea at rest |
| Aurum | 6519231000006117 |  | Medical Research Council Breathlessness Scale grade 1 |
| Aurum | 1834611000006117 |  | Dyspnoea, airflow obstn, smoking stat, exacerbatn freq index |
| Aurum | 982351000006118 |  | Dyspnoea |
| Aurum | 6519361000006116 |  | Medical Research Council Breathlessness Scale grade 5 |
| Aurum | 1861181000006114 |  | Breathlessness causing anxiety |
| Aurum | 11932071000006116 |  | MRC (Medical Research Council) Breathlessness Scale grade 5a |
| Aurum | 1970561000006119 |  | COPD assessment test score - breathless walking up hill/stairs |
| Aurum | 1761521000006116 |  | Modified shuttle walk test - Borg breathlessness score at rest |
| Aurum | 1861171000006111 |  | Breathlessness causing difficulty eating |
| Aurum | 11933271000006120 |  | IPOS staff score: cannot assess degree pt affected by breathlessness past 3 days |
| Aurum | 1763721000006114 |  | Mod. shuttle walk test-objective breathlessness at end of test |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397888010 | 173..00 | Breathlessness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 525741000006111 | 173..11 | Breathlessness symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 633381000006111 | 173..12 | Dyspnoea - symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 140461000006116 | 173..13 | Shortness of breath symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252385016 | 1732.00 | Breathless - moderate exertion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252386015 | 1733.00 | Breathless - mild exertion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252387012 | 1734.00 | Breathless - at rest |
| Aurum and GOLD | 525691000006114 | 1735.00 | Breathless - lying flat |
| Aurum and GOLD | 198599018 | 1736.00 | Paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnoea |
| Aurum and GOLD | 344917018 | 1738.00 | Difficulty breathing |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397890011 | 1739.00 | Shortness of breath |
| Aurum and GOLD | 498862013 | 173C.11 | Dyspnoea on exertion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 371012016 | 173D.00 | Nocturnal dyspnoea |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484904014 | 173G.00 | Breathless - strenuous exertion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485144011 | 173H.00 | MRC Breathlessness Scale: grade 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485147016 | 173I.00 | MRC Breathlessness Scale: grade 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485148014 | 173J.00 | MRC Breathlessness Scale: grade 3 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485149018 | 173K.00 | MRC Breathlessness Scale: grade 4 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1485150018 | 173L.00 | MRC Breathlessness Scale: grade 5 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 910921000006114 | 173N.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 0.5 very, very slight |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780469014 | 173Q.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 2 slight |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780470010 | 173R.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 3 moderate |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780471014 | 173S.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 4 somewhat severe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780473012 | 173T.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 5 severe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780475017 | 173V.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 6 severe (+) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780479011 | 173W.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 7 very severe |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780480014 | 173X.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 8 very severe (+) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 911011000006110 | 173Y.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 9 very, very sev (almost maximal) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252412011 | 173Z.00 | Breathlessness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780482018 | 173a.00 | Borg Breathlessness Score: 10 maximal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2287071000000115 | 173f.00 | Anxiety about breathlessness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2287881000000112 | 173g.00 | Breathlessness causing difficulty eating |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253889014 | 2322.00 | O/E - dyspnoea |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317392015 | R060800 | [D]Shortness of breath |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317395018 | R060A00 | [D]Dyspnoea |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451467013 | R060D00 | [D]Breathlessness |

# Foot problem

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1949991000006113 |  | Healthcare profession: Chiropody/Podiatry |
| Aurum | 4506971000006114 |  | Referral to podiatrist declined |
| Aurum | 5952381000006118 |  | Referral to hospital chiropody service |
| Aurum | 4506931000006111 |  | Referral to podiatrist refused by patient |
| Aurum | 1574711000006112 |  | Community Chiropody Referral |
| Aurum | 5952321000006117 |  | Referral to chiropody service |
| Aurum | 909321000006119 |  | [RFC] Chiropody/ foot care |
| Aurum | 5950511000006118 |  | Referral from podiatrist |
| Aurum | 1012241000006116 |  | Adverse reaction to Chiropody Appliances |
| Aurum | 4518191000006114 |  | Podiatrist |
| Aurum | 5978721000006118 |  | Referral to podiatrist |
| Aurum | 31121000033118 |  | Chiropody Felt |
| Aurum | 5950491000006112 |  | Referral by chiropodist |
| Aurum | 1054821000006112 |  | Adverse reaction to Chiropody Felt |
| Aurum | 275731000033114 |  | Scholl Chiropody Felt |
| Aurum | 5952361000006111 |  | Referral to community chiropody service |
| Aurum | 1863291000006116 |  | Referral by podiatrist |
| Aurum | 4506951000006116 |  | Referral to chiropodist refused by patient |
| Aurum | 987491000006116 |  | Referral to domiciliary chiropody service |
| Aurum | 4506941000006118 |  | Referral to podiatrist declined by patient |
| Aurum | 1054901000006113 |  | Adverse reaction to Scholl Chiropody Felt |
| Aurum | 909361000006113 |  | [RFC] Chiropody wound |
| Aurum | 5950501000006116 |  | Referral from chiropodist |
| Aurum | 907941000006117 |  | [RFC] Minor chiropody wounds |
| Aurum | 4506961000006119 |  | Referral to chiropodist declined by patient |
| Aurum | 1775931000006118 |  | Staff group: Podiatrist |
| Aurum | 852611000006110 |  | Requires referral to chiropodist |
| Aurum | 14711000033116 |  | Chiropody Appliances |
| Aurum | 12717291000006114 |  | Corns and callus |
| Aurum | 133021000033114 |  | Self-Adhesive Chiropody Felt |
| Aurum | 5978741000006113 |  | Referral to chiropodist |
| Aurum | 1032431000006117 |  | Adverse reaction to Self-Adhesive Chiropody Felt |
| Aurum and GOLD | 247870016 | 03K2.00 | Chiropodist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250628019 | 13G8.00 | Domiciliary chiropody |
| Aurum and GOLD | 550601000006114 | 8D46.00 | Chiropody |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451789013 | 8H7R.00 | Refer to chiropodist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780189017 | 8HBF.00 | Chiropody follow-up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298121000000116 | 8HHj.00 | Referral to domiciliary chiropody service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 567361000000119 | 8HVd.00 | Private referral to podiatrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 449715017 | 8HgK.11 | Discharge from chiropody service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216192017 | 8I3B.00 | Referral to chiropodist declined |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285270010 | 9N08.00 | Seen in chiropody clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 153541000006114 | 9N1y700 | Seen in chiropody clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285310016 | 9N2P.00 | Seen by chiropodist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285309014 | 9N2P.11 | Seen by podiatrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 153311000006116 | 9N2Q.00 | Seen by podiatrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285490016 | 9NJ7.00 | In-house chiropody |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285491017 | 9NJ8.00 | In-house chiropody - domiciliary visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 404381000000114 | 9NJV.11 | In-house chiropody first appointment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 404411000000111 | 9NJW.11 | In-house chiropody discharge |
| Aurum and GOLD | 404441000000112 | 9NJX.11 | In-house chiropody follow-up appointment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 448067019 | 9NN0.00 | Under care of podiatrist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 448068012 | 9NN0.11 | Under care of chiropodist |
| Aurum and GOLD | 79738014 | M200000 | Hard corn |

# Hearing loss

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1873721000006117 |  | Newborn hearing audiology test confirmed unilateral hearing loss |
| Aurum | 960271000006118 |  | Difficulty hearing normal speech tones |
| Aurum | 356099014 |  | Photomyoclonus, diabetes mellitus, deafness, nephropathy and cerebral dysfunction |
| Aurum | 4574271000006118 |  | On examination - hearing normal |
| Aurum | 12456491000006112 |  | [V]Adjustment and management of implanted hearing device |
| Aurum | 5754991000006115 |  | Hearing aid care |
| Aurum | 1722371000006110 |  | LS:To wear hearing PPE IAW Hearing Conservervation Programme |
| Aurum | 4775301000006119 |  | Unilateral conductive hearing loss with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
| Aurum | 2740711000006116 |  | HOH - Hard of hearing |
| Aurum | 3486101000006114 |  | Sensory-neural hearing loss |
| Aurum | 2985701000006112 |  | Non-organic hearing loss |
| Aurum | 2595481000006115 |  | Hearing aid, device |
| Aurum | 5033031000006116 |  | BAHA - Insertion of anchors for percutaneous bone anchored hearing aid |
| Aurum | 3486111000006112 |  | SNHL - Sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum | 1873731000006119 |  | Newborn hearing audiology diagnostic testing in progress |
| Aurum | 1964421000006113 |  | Provision of transcutaneous air-conduction hearing aid tube |
| Aurum | 3268641000006118 |  | Coloboma, congenital heart disease, choanal atresia, growth retardation, genital hypoplasia, ear and hearing anomaly syndrome |
| Aurum | 3693771000006111 |  | NIHL - Noise-induced hearing loss |
| Aurum | 4574411000006111 |  | O/E - conductive deafness |
| Aurum | 3761211000006116 |  | Mixed conductive AND sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum | 4720491000006110 |  | Physiological hearing assistance |
| Aurum | 918681000006119 |  | Deafness |
| Aurum | 3644081000006115 |  | Goitre-deafness syndrome |
| Aurum | 987421000006118 |  | Uses hearing loop |
| Aurum | 4775371000006113 |  | Unilateral mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
| Aurum | 1960341000006119 |  | Hearing aid faulty |
| Aurum | 1722391000006111 |  | Res:To wear hearing PPE IAW Hearing Conservation Programme |
| Aurum | 3486081000006118 |  | SND - Sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 3209521000006115 |  | CD - Conductive deafness |
| Aurum | 915201000006116 |  | Hearing difficulty when listening to TV/ radio |
| Aurum | 2985691000006112 |  | NOHL - Non-organic hearing loss |
| Aurum | 914991000006115 |  | Less freq. attendance to religious serv. due to hearing diff |
| Aurum | 356110010 |  | Megaloblastic anaemia, thiamine-responsive, with diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 3649841000006116 |  | DIDMOAD - Diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy and deafness |
| Aurum | 5991281000006113 |  | On examination - hearing |
| Aurum | 12726991000006112 |  | Unspecified sudden hearing loss |
| Aurum | 3890861000006112 |  | Inner ear hearing loss |
| Aurum | 3890851000006110 |  | Cochlear hearing loss |
| Aurum | 2740701000006119 |  | Impaired hearing |
| Aurum | 2740761000006118 |  | HL - Hearing loss |
| Aurum | 3644031000006116 |  | Hypothyroidism with sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 5509421000006116 |  | On examination - hearing tested-8th nerve |
| Aurum | 356118015 |  | Diabetes-deafness syndrome maternally transmitted |
| Aurum | 11902971000006110 |  | Unilateral deafness |
| Aurum | 918721000006114 |  | Bilateral deafness |
| Aurum | 12457891000006112 |  | [V]Fitting or adjustment of hearing aid |
| Aurum | 915021000006117 |  | Feels handicapped due to hearing difficulty |
| Aurum | 915011000006113 |  | Hearing difficulty hampers personal/ social life |
| Aurum | 915001000006110 |  | Hearing difficulty causing dispute with family |
| Aurum | 4062831000006115 |  | Congenital deafness |
| Aurum | 916521000006118 |  | Individual hearing examination |
| Aurum | 1960361000006115 |  | Hearing aid right ear - serial number |
| Aurum | 3209511000006111 |  | CHL - Conductive hearing loss |
| Aurum | 918701000006116 |  | Unilateral deafness |
| Aurum | 2740721000006112 |  | Hard of hearing |
| Aurum | 3301551000006118 |  | Age-related hearing loss |
| Aurum | 4540401000006119 |  | History of hearing problem |
| Aurum | 2595471000006118 |  | HA - Hearing aid |
| Aurum | 908211000006113 |  | [RFC] Assessment of hearing, speech & vision |
| Aurum | 3486091000006115 |  | Sensory-neural deafness |
| Aurum | 914971000006116 |  | Embarrassed due to hearing difficulty |
| Aurum | 4775211000006113 |  | Transient ischemic deafness |
| Aurum | 2985721000006119 |  | FHL - Functional hearing loss |
| Aurum | 918711000006118 |  | Partial deafness |
| Aurum | 1962671000006115 |  | Hearing aid mould requested |
| Aurum | 5033021000006119 |  | BAHA - Insertion of anchors for subcutaneous bone anchored hearing aid |
| Aurum | 1872761000006118 |  | Special education needs - hearing impairment |
| Aurum | 8235621000006111 |  | Wears bone anchored hearing aid |
| Aurum | 7174871000006118 |  | Dual sensory impairment of vision and hearing |
| Aurum | 12166701000006116 |  | Aid to hearing |
| Aurum | 3486051000006114 |  | Neurosensory deafness |
| Aurum | 3693051000006116 |  | Nerve conduction deafness |
| Aurum | 3439761000006114 |  | Retinitis pigmentosa-deafness syndrome |
| Aurum | 3693061000006119 |  | Retrocochlear hearing loss |
| Aurum | 915211000006118 |  | Difficulty hearing whispers |
| Aurum | 914981000006118 |  | Frustrated due to hearing difficulty |
| Aurum | 3486121000006116 |  | PD - Perceptive deafness |
| Aurum | 2985711000006110 |  | Functional hearing loss |
| Aurum | 2853361000006114 |  | Double disharmonic hearing |
| Aurum | 2739701000006112 |  | Familial amyloid nephropathy with urticaria AND deafness |
| Aurum | 4720481000006112 |  | Changing hearing aid battery |
| Aurum | 1960281000006115 |  | Consent given for hearing assessment |
| Aurum | 3283701000006115 |  | Articulatory defect secondary to hearing loss |
| Aurum | 981251000006117 |  | Difficulty hearing high frequency sounds |
| Aurum | 4574471000006119 |  | On examination - High tone deafness |
| Aurum | 3654101000006113 |  | Dissociative deafness |
| Aurum | 12727231000006118 |  | Deafness NOS |
| Aurum | 5754981000006118 |  | Attention to hearing aid |
| Aurum | 8306171000006110 |  | Profound BSNHL (bilateral sensorineural hearing loss) |
| Aurum | 1873691000006110 |  | Newborn hearing audiology outcome |
| Aurum | 2904261000006117 |  | Oversensitive hearing |
| Aurum | 5109801000006118 |  | Megaloblastic anemia, thiamine-responsive, with diabetes mellitus and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum | 981241000006119 |  | Difficulty hearing speech in large group settings |
| Aurum | 2595461000006113 |  | Hearing aid |
| Aurum | 12457601000006118 |  | [V]Examination of ears and hearing |
| Aurum | 3301531000006113 |  | Senile deafness |
| Aurum | 1913821000006111 |  | Concern expressed by carer: hearing |
| Aurum | 12717601000006116 |  | [V]Family history of other hearing disorders |
| Aurum | 2740741000006117 |  | Difficulty hearing |
| Aurum | 1719571000006115 |  | Rescinded: Aircrew assessed to have hearing standard of H2 |
| Aurum | 1960331000006112 |  | Hearing aid lost |
| Aurum | 4775341000006117 |  | Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side |
| Aurum | 7976771000006115 |  | Severe hearing loss |
| Aurum | 918671000006117 |  | Hearing difficulty |
| Aurum | 914961000006111 |  | Hearing difficulty with background noise |
| Aurum | 3761221000006112 |  | Mixed type deafness |
| Aurum | 1960351000006117 |  | Hearing aid left ear - serial number |
| Aurum | 3644051000006111 |  | Goiter-deafness syndrome |
| Aurum | 915031000006119 |  | Hearing difficulty when with friends/ family |
| Aurum | 5033041000006114 |  | Insertion of bone anchors for percutaneous bone anchored hearing aid |
| Aurum | 3649791000006119 |  | Diabetes mellitus AND insipidus with optic atrophy AND deafness |
| Aurum | 5696501000006110 |  | Uses hearing aid |
| Aurum | 2636241000006117 |  | Complete deafness |
| Aurum | 3761251000006115 |  | MHL - Mixed hearing loss |
| Aurum | 3614171000006111 |  | Central deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251667016 | 1493.00 | H/O: hearing problem |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253157015 | 1C12.00 | Hearing difficulty |
| Aurum and GOLD | 608101000006118 | 1C13.00 | Deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407075014 | 1C13.11 | Deafness symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253161014 | 1C13100 | Unilateral deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 470343013 | 1C13200 | Partial deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253163012 | 1C13300 | Bilateral deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459324019 | 1C16.00 | Deteriorating hearing |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484996016 | 1C17.00 | Hearing aid problem |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780215014 | 1C18.00 | Difficulty hearing with background noise |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1780216010 | 1C19.00 | Difficulty hearing whispers |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253491010 | 1J2..00 | Suspected deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 402532015 | 2BL..00 | O/E - hearing tested-8th nerve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255424012 | 2BL1.00 | O/E - hearing normal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255430012 | 2BLZ.00 | O/E - hearing tested NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255434015 | 2BM2.11 | O/E - conductive deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255435019 | 2BM3.11 | O/E - perceptive deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255437010 | 2BM4.00 | O/E - High tone deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 413668018 | 2DG..00 | Hearing aid worn |
| Aurum and GOLD | 453116013 | 2DH..00 | O/E - hearing |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298231000000110 | 2DH0.00 | Uses hearing loop |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423945013 | 2DH1.00 | Does use hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401230014 | 3134.00 | Auditory/vestib. test abnormal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256288019 | 3134000 | Audiogram bilateral abnormality |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401232018 | 3135.11 | Routine hearing test |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548537017 | 313K.00 | Neonatal hearing test |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1786152012 | 69C5.00 | Individual hearing examination |
| Aurum and GOLD | 361091000000119 | 7308400 | Placement of hearing implant in external ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2693867016 | 7308500 | Attention to hearing implant in external ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2675903011 | 7308600 | Removal of hearing implant from external ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772531000006119 | 7311A00 | Insertn bone anchors subcutaneous bone anchored hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360771000000113 | 7317C00 | Placement of hearing implant in middle ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2695992016 | 7317D00 | Attention to hearing implant in middle ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2675904017 | 7317E00 | Removal of hearing implant from middle ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2675905016 | 7319.00 | Attachment of bone anchored hearing prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1542751000006117 | 7319000 | Insertion fixtures bone anchored hearing prosthesis Stage 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1542761000006115 | 7319100 | Insertion fixtures bone anchored hearing prosthesis Stage 2 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1542771000006110 | 7319200 | Reduction soft tissue for bone anchored hearing prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 360731000000111 | 7319300 | Attention to fixtures for bone anchored hearing prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1586391000006119 | 7319400 | One stage insert fixtures bone anchored hearing prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1586401000006117 | 7319500 | Fitting external hearing prosthesis bone anchored fixtures |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1586411000006119 | 7319600 | First stge ins fixtures for bone anchored hearing prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1586421000006110 | 7319700 | Second stage ins fixtures for bone anchored hearing prosth |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1542791000006111 | 7319y00 | Other specified attachment bone anchored hearing prosthesis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 378241000000119 | 7319z00 | Attachment of bone anchored hearing prosthesis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407250015 | 8D2..00 | Auditory aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 419724017 | 8D2..11 | Auditory aid provision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 419723011 | 8D2..12 | Hearing aid provision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283069016 | 8D21.00 | Provide head worn hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283070015 | 8D22.00 | Provide body worn hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283071016 | 8D23.00 | Ear fitting hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283072011 | 8D24.00 | Replace hearing aid battery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 232471000006113 | 8D25.00 | Physiolog. hearing assistance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2882346015 | 8D26.00 | Provision of replacement hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283074012 | 8D2Z.00 | Auditory aid NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283305018 | 8E3..00 | Deafness remedial therapy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283308016 | 8E3Z.00 | Deafness remedial therapy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 284043016 | 8HR2.00 | Refer for audiometry |
| Aurum and GOLD | 185541000006117 | 8HT2.00 | Referral to hearing aid clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1488593014 | 8M41.00 | Hearing aid requested |
| Aurum and GOLD | 457008018 | 9N0b.00 | Seen in hearing aid clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 286780017 | A560200 | Rubella deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1846681000006117 | C373412 | Amyloid nephropathy with deafness and urticaria |
| Aurum and GOLD | 117876016 | E201200 | Hysterical deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401826019 | E2F3011 | Word deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 80699013 | E2F3200 | Articulatory defect due to conductive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2410391000000119 | E2F3211 | Articulatory impairment due to conductive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 423881000006117 | Eu44611 | [X]Psychogenic deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 432821000006113 | Eu80214 | [X]Word deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399504013 | F563400 | Ototoxicity - labyrinthine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 630771000006119 | F563411 | Drug ototoxicity -labyrinthine |
| Aurum and GOLD | 207971000006112 | F580100 | Presbyacusis |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299203016 | F580200 | Transient ischaemic deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121916015 | F581200 | Noise-induced hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 587171000006119 | F581211 | Noise induced deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299208013 | F582.00 | Unspecified sudden hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883831000006117 | F582.99 | Sudden hearing loss NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 25788011 | F59..00 | Hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 25785014 | F59..11 | Deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989081000006119 | F59..99 | Hearing loss NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 73470015 | F590.00 | Conductive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 73473018 | F590.11 | Conductive deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299240012 | F590000 | Unspecified conductive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299241011 | F590100 | Conductive hearing loss due to disorder of external ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299242016 | F590200 | Conductive hearing loss due to disorder of tympanic membrane |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299243014 | F590300 | Conductive hearing loss due to disorder of middle ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299244015 | F590400 | Conductive hearing loss due to disorder of inner ear |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299245019 | F590500 | Conductive hearing loss, bilateral |
| Aurum and GOLD | 578361000006118 | F590600 | Conduct hear loss,unilat+unrestric hearing on contralat side |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299247010 | F590y00 | Combined conductive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299248017 | F590z00 | Conductive hearing loss NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100850012 | F591.00 | Sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 822981000006112 | F591.11 | High frequency deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 733941000006114 | F591.12 | Low frequency deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100857010 | F591.13 | Perceptive deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100856018 | F591.14 | Perceptive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100854015 | F591.99 | Sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299255015 | F591000 | Unspecified perceptive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 141844010 | F591100 | Sensory hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 121849011 | F591200 | Neural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 502417018 | F591211 | Nerve deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 113719012 | F591300 | Central hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 512317011 | F591400 | Congenital sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399507018 | F591500 | Ototoxicity - deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411470013 | F591511 | Drug ototoxicity - deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299259014 | F591600 | Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral |
| Aurum and GOLD | 148551000006115 | F591700 | Sensorineurl hear loss,unilat unrestrict hear/contralat side |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1173591000000110 | F591800 | Congenital prelingual deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2264121000000111 | F591900 | Bilateral profound sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2264161000000115 | F591A00 | Bilateral congenital sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2226361000000117 | F591B00 | Profound sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2226281000000117 | F591C00 | Moderate sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2226381000000114 | F591D00 | Mild sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2226301000000116 | F591E00 | Severe sensorineural hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299261017 | F591y00 | Combined perceptive hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299262012 | F591z00 | Perceptive hearing loss NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234118017 | F592.00 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234119013 | F592.11 | Mixed hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1234121015 | F592.99 | Mixed deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 700951000006112 | F592000 | Mix cond/sensneurl hear loss,unlat unrestrc hear/contrlat sd |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299264013 | F592100 | Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral |
| Aurum and GOLD | 348076010 | F594.00 | High frequency deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 70962017 | F595.00 | Low frequency deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 622201000000110 | F596.00 | Maternally inherited deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1173611000000119 | F597.00 | Mild acquired hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1173631000000110 | F598.00 | Moderate acquired hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1173651000000115 | F599.00 | Severe acquired hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1173671000000112 | F59A.00 | Profound acquired hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299266010 | F59y.00 | Other specified forms of hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399508011 | F59z.00 | Deafness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 348075014 | F59z.11 | Chronic deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883901000006119 | F59z.99 | Hearing loss NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2773231012 | Fy1..00 | Combined visual and hearing impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299551011 | FyuU100 | [X]Other specified hearing loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 354552014 | K08y800 | Renal tubular acidosis with progressive nerve deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313148014 | P40..00 | Ear anomalies with hearing impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313149018 | P400.00 | Ear anomalies with hearing impaired, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313159017 | P402.00 | Other external ear anomaly with hearing impairment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313164018 | P402z00 | Other external ear anomaly with hearing impairment NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400791015 | P40z.00 | Other and unspecified ear anomaly with hearing impaired |
| Aurum and GOLD | 377153018 | P40z.11 | Deafness due to congenital anomaly NEC |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313177010 | P40zz00 | Ear anomaly with hearing impaired NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1848531000006116 | PKyP.00 | Diab insipidus,diab mell,optic atrophy and deafness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 396151000006111 | Pyu1B00 | [X]Malformation of ear with impairment of hearing, unspec |
| Aurum and GOLD | 608121000006111 | SJ15.12 | Deafness - traumatic - NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460635011 | ZV41200 | [V]Problems with hearing |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460695014 | ZV45G00 | [V]Presence of external hearing-aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 669051000000119 | ZV45N00 | [V]Bone anchored hearing aid in situ |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460872015 | ZV53200 | [V]Fitting or adjustment of hearing aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460886016 | ZV53D00 | [V]Adjustment and management of implanted hearing device |
| Aurum and GOLD | 461199010 | ZV72100 | [V]Examination of ears and hearing |

# Patients who require care

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 4536321000006119 |  | Looked after in care |
| Aurum | 1860741000006111 |  | No longer receives home help |
| Aurum | 1894421000006118 |  | Child remaining in care |
| Aurum | 908761000006117 |  | [RFC] Skin care |
| Aurum | 6792991000006119 |  | Teach skin care |
| Aurum | 960941000006115 |  | Skin care |
| Aurum | 1990711000006115 |  | No longer lives in a nursing home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 296351000006117 | 13F6.00 | Nursing/other home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250560019 | 13F6100 | Lives in a nursing home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 827161000006118 | 13G6.00 | Home help |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250810019 | 13IB.00 | Child in care |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251162014 | 13WJ.00 | Help by relatives |
| Aurum and GOLD | 338655018 | 8CK..00 | Skin care |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283505017 | 8GEB.00 | Care from friends |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283825012 | 8HH2.00 | Arrange home help |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533392014 | 918V.00 | Does not have a carer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 406511000000119 | 918l.00 | No longer has a carer |

# Mobility problems

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 926201000006115 |  | Independent in wheelchair |
| Aurum | 2872641000006112 |  | Motorized wheelchair device |
| Aurum | 3849991000006110 |  | Physical mobility impairment |
| Aurum | 1873521000006114 |  | Care contact service: wheelchair/aids |
| Aurum | 4721461000006111 |  | Patient-propelled wheelchair |
| Aurum | 4721571000006117 |  | Molded wheelchair seat |
| Aurum | 2635911000006119 |  | Limited mobility |
| Aurum | 1832701000006116 |  | Physiotherapy treatment modality: walking aid issue/education |
| Aurum | 4720571000006113 |  | Equipment to aid mobility |
| Aurum | 1877251000006112 |  | Significant mobility issues |
| Aurum | 926211000006117 |  | Minimal help in wheelchair |
| Aurum | 5190991000006111 |  | Provision of mobility aid |
| Aurum | 1958331000006117 |  | Loan of other walking aid |
| Aurum | 926351000006110 |  | Other walking aid |
| Aurum | 6266081000006114 |  | Finding of walking aid use |
| Aurum | 4721561000006112 |  | Moulded wheelchair seat |
| Aurum | 4721541000006113 |  | Attendant only wheelchair |
| Aurum | 4721471000006116 |  | Pedal powered wheelchair |
| Aurum | 2872651000006114 |  | Motorised wheelchair |
| Aurum | 342730011 |  | Provision of wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250389016 | 1381.00 | Exercise physically impossible |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250468012 | 13C2.00 | Mobile outside with aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250470015 | 13C4.00 | Needs walking aid in home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 505366010 | 13CP.00 | Impaired mobility |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256964013 | 3981.00 | Independent in wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256965014 | 3982.00 | Minimal help in wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2474670012 | 398A.00 | Dependent on helper pushing wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 256979018 | 39BZ.00 | Other walking aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2160059012 | 8HHC.00 | Referred for wheelchair assessment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2223221000000114 | 8N1..00 | Modification of wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 364557018 | 8O15.00 | Provision of locomotory aid |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1798961000000115 | 8OB2.00 | Provision of transport to accommodate oversized wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2301471000000110 | 8T0M.00 | Referral to wheelchair service |
| Aurum and GOLD | 620911000006112 | N097.00 | Difficulty in walking |
| Aurum and GOLD | 310958010 | N097z00 | Difficulty in walking NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317082017 | R00A.00 | [D] Poor mobility |
| Aurum and GOLD | 318012012 | Ryu3100 | [X]Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460705012 | ZV46200 | [V]Dependence on wheelchair |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460845011 | ZV4L000 | [V]Reduced mobility |
| Aurum and GOLD | 336481000006119 | ZV4L011 | [V] Poor mobility |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1817441000006119 | ZV4L300 | [V]Need for assistance due to reduced mobility |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460879012 | ZV53800 | [V]Fitting or adjustment of wheelchair |

# Sleep disturbance

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 2562371000006117 |  | Idiopathic insomnia |
| Aurum | 5008741000006111 |  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder, free-running type |
| Aurum | 11998341000006118 |  | Insomnia Severity Index score |
| Aurum | 6872521000006117 |  | REM sleep disorder |
| Aurum | 11639631000006120 |  | Recommendation to use digital cognitive behavioural therapy for insomnia |
| Aurum | 11928861000006116 |  | Education about stimulus control behavior in insomnia |
| Aurum | 2558681000006115 |  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder |
| Aurum | 3176551000006111 |  | Insomnia with sleep apnea |
| Aurum | 3453391000006116 |  | Parasomnia (sleep disorder) |
| Aurum | 1806231000006114 |  | Primary insomnia |
| Aurum | 3459311000006111 |  | Vesperal insomnia |
| Aurum | 7235351000006117 |  | Education about stimulus control behaviour in insomnia |
| Aurum | 960621000006117 |  | Insomnia |
| Aurum | 5008731000006118 |  | Circadian rhythm sleep disorder, free running |
| Aurum and GOLD | 217721000000117 | 1B1B.00 | Cannot sleep - insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 407067015 | 1B1B.11 | C/O - insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 98133013 | 1B1B000 | Initial insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 111701012 | 1B1B100 | Middle insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252935019 | 1B1B200 | Late insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459355013 | 1B1Q.00 | Poor sleep pattern |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2287351000000110 | 9Ngt.00 | On melatonin for sleep disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223701000000114 | E274.00 | Non-organic sleep disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 772561000006111 | E274.12 | Insomnia due to nonorganic sleep disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295408017 | E274000 | Unspecified non-organic sleep disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 345377013 | E274111 | Insomnia NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295412011 | E274200 | Persistent insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 401808017 | E274y00 | Other non-organic sleep disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 295435014 | E274z00 | Non-organic sleep disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400141000006116 | Eu51.00 | [X]Nonorganic sleep disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400121000006111 | Eu51000 | [X]Nonorganic insomnia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 296394016 | Eu51y00 | [X]Other nonorganic sleep disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 296396019 | Eu51z00 | [X]Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 379691000006110 | Eu51z11 | [X]Emotional sleep disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 136601000006116 | Fy0..00 | Sleep disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299344018 | Fyu5800 | [X]Other sleep disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317031015 | R005.00 | [D]Sleep disturbances |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1222474014 | R005.11 | [D]Insomnia - symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317034011 | R005100 | [D]Insomnia with sleep apnoea |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317035012 | R005200 | [D]Insomnia NOS |

# Housebound

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1875941000006114 |  | Occupational therapy home visit leaflet given |
| Aurum | 7586761000006114 |  | Home visit for anticoagulant drug monitoring |
| Aurum | 4735621000006118 |  | Home visit for acute condition |
| Aurum | 1745921000006117 |  | Housebound patient review |
| Aurum | 4735701000006116 |  | Home visit canceled by patient |
| Aurum | 1875911000006110 |  | Occupational therapy home visit not required |
| Aurum | 1920601000006115 |  | Care home visit for annual patient review |
| Aurum | 1855111000006111 |  | Home visit required |
| Aurum | 1824931000006119 |  | Home visit for diabetes monitoring |
| Aurum | 1920611000006117 |  | Care home visit for mid-year patient review |
| Aurum | 2015311000006119 |  | Telehealth intervention - follow-up home visit |
| Aurum | 1745411000006116 |  | Home visit request by residential institution |
| Aurum | 2719171000000119 |  | Signposting to home visiting optician |
| Aurum | 856101000006115 |  | Over 75 home visit declined |
| Aurum | 2714691000000110 |  | Signposting to home visiting service |
| Aurum | 1957611000006117 |  | Ongoing home visits by GP no longer required |
| Aurum | 1891181000006111 |  | Home visit request made by district nurse |
| Aurum | 1957591000006111 |  | Ongoing home visits by GP required |
| Aurum | 4735601000006111 |  | Home visit for urgent condition |
| Aurum | 4735641000006113 |  | Home visit for chronic condition |
| Aurum | 342775014 |  | Occupational therapy home visit |
| Aurum | 1957781000006118 |  | Home visit post fall assessment |
| Aurum | 1875901000006112 |  | Occupational therapy home visit required |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250485014 | 13CA.00 | Housebound |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1676901000000115 | 6AG..00 | Housebound patient review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283923018 | 8HL..00 | Domiciliary visit received |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405038017 | 9N1C.00 | Seen in own home |
| Aurum and GOLD | 827301000006116 | 9N1C.11 | Home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1165801000000110 | 9N1C000 | Rheumatology service home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 459693012 | 9N1w.00 | Bank holiday home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 15261000000115 | 9NF..00 | Home visit admin |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285455012 | 9NF1.00 | Home visit request by patient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285456013 | 9NF2.00 | Home visit planned by doctor |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285457016 | 9NF3.00 | Home visit request by relative |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285461010 | 9NF7.00 | Urgent home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285462015 | 9NF8.00 | Acute home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285463013 | 9NF9.00 | Chronic home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285465018 | 9NFB.00 | Home visit elderly assessment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285466017 | 9NFC.00 | Home visit - no reply |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285467014 | 9NFD.00 | Home visit cancelled by patient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159946014 | 9NFM.00 | Home visit planned by healthcare professional |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1654061000000111 | 9NFR.00 | Home visit request by residential institution |
| Aurum and GOLD | 339453014 | 9NFT.00 | Joint home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2290511000000115 | 9NFW.00 | Care home visit |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2290551000000116 | 9NFW000 | Care home visit for initial patient assessment |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2290591000000112 | 9NFW100 | Care home visit for follow-up patient review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 15271000000110 | 9NFZ.00 | Home visit admin NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2339991000000111 | 9NFa.00 | Home visit request by district nurse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 63341000000114 | 9b0J.00 | Home visit note |
| Aurum and GOLD | 62241000000112 | 9b0Y.00 | Nursing home visit note |
| Aurum and GOLD | 62101000000117 | 9b0i.00 | Residential home visit note |
| Aurum and GOLD | 63441000000115 | 9b0t.00 | Children's home visit note |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1150561000000113 | 9k27.00 | Home visit for anticoagulation monitoring |

# Social vulnerability

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 1962811000006113 |  | Referral to social services department care manager |
| Aurum | 5953521000006116 |  | Referral to social services department services |
| Aurum | 852841000006110 |  | Lives alone |
| Aurum | 4537501000006116 |  | Widows payment |
| Aurum | 5498281000006117 |  | Feeling lonely |
| Aurum | 831141000006111 |  | Referral to social services community outreach team |
| Aurum | 3769891000006111 |  | Widowerhood |
| Aurum | 1909431000006111 |  | No longer a vulnerable adult |
| Aurum | 1009761000006119 |  | Lives alone: supported individual living |
| Aurum | 1699021000006115 |  | Vulnerable adult care plan |
| Aurum | 4904001000006118 |  | Poisoning caused by black widow spider venom |
| Aurum | 1880951000006114 |  | Patient in regular contact with vulnerable adults |
| Aurum and GOLD | 485552011 | 1335.00 | Widowed |
| Aurum and GOLD | 129552010 | 133C.00 | Widower |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2548392010 | 133P.00 | Vulnerable adult |
| Aurum and GOLD | 494151000000119 | 133V.00 | Widowed/surviving civil partner |
| Aurum and GOLD | 504820019 | 13EH.00 | Housing problems |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250547013 | 13F2.00 | Lives alone - help available |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250548015 | 13F3.00 | Lives alone -no help available |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250549011 | 13F3100 | Lives alone needs housekeeper |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250587015 | 13FF.00 | Housing problems - eviction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216617011 | 13FJ.00 | Independent housing, lives alone |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1939021000006111 | 13Fc.00 | Lives alone |
| Aurum and GOLD | 250612012 | 13G4.00 | Social worker involved |
| Aurum and GOLD | 169507013 | 13M1.00 | Death of spouse |
| Aurum and GOLD | 216633014 | 13MF.00 | Death of partner |
| Aurum and GOLD | 405075010 | 13Q..00 | Widows benefits |
| Aurum and GOLD | 53381000006116 | 13Q..11 | Widows allowances |
| Aurum and GOLD | 53421000006114 | 13Q..12 | Widows pensions |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251052016 | 13Q1.00 | Widows allowance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251053014 | 13Q2.00 | Widowed mother's allowance |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251054015 | 13Q3.00 | Widows pension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251056018 | 13Q5.00 | War widows pension |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251057010 | 13QZ.00 | Widows benefits NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251261013 | 13Z8.00 | Social problem |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397966011 | 1B1K.00 | Lonely |
| Aurum and GOLD | 291148014 | 1B1K.12 | Lives alone |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1141551000000117 | 8CMB.00 | Vulnerable adult care plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283485017 | 8GB1.00 | Medical social worker involved |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451772017 | 8H75.00 | Refer to social worker |
| Aurum and GOLD | 284180012 | 8I5..00 | Care/help refused by patient |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533392014 | 918V.00 | Does not have a carer |
| Aurum and GOLD | 306581000000116 | 9NNV.00 | Under care of social services |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2330061000000113 | 9Ngy.00 | No longer subject to vulnerable adult care plan |
| Aurum and GOLD | 285907015 | 9R37.00 | Housing problem solved |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460466012 | ZV23800 | [V]Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems |
| Aurum and GOLD | 460970010 | ZV60300 | [V]Person living alone |

# Visual impairment

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Med code | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 2727461000006112 |  | ION - Ischemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 11998211000006114 |  | Bilateral acquired blindness of eyes |
| Aurum | 857631000006118 |  | Vision - blind despite any aid |
| Aurum | 856631000006115 |  | Left laser treated diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4061501000006118 |  | Cataracts |
| Aurum | 4773021000006113 |  | Legal blindness (United States of America) |
| Aurum | 6866901000006111 |  | On examination - right eye stable treated proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3579011000006118 |  | Optic nerve sheath structure |
| Aurum | 3099731000006117 |  | Macular edema |
| Aurum | 6515211000006114 |  | BDR - Background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3495441000006111 |  | Retinal neovascularization |
| Aurum | 5578341000006116 |  | On examination - color blindness |
| Aurum | 907861000006114 |  | [RFC] Cataract |
| Aurum | 2900031000006111 |  | Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 7973691000006117 |  | England and Wales partially sighted certification |
| Aurum | 4552811000006117 |  | On examination - cataract present |
| Aurum | 3423421000006113 |  | Total colour blindness |
| Aurum | 853711000006111 |  | Left cataract extraction and implant |
| Aurum | 3944941000006111 |  | Dissociative blindness |
| Aurum | 6853541000006119 |  | EMD - Exudative macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 857981000006113 |  | Right preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5578321000006111 |  | O/E - color blindness |
| Aurum | 12220731000006118 |  | Cat. - cataract |
| Aurum | 853231000006112 |  | Central serous retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3609801000006113 |  | Hypocalcemic cataract |
| Aurum | 5240201000006119 |  | Macular subretinal haemorrhage |
| Aurum | 2975871000006118 |  | Congenital total cataract |
| Aurum | 2581521000006119 |  | Extraction of primary membranous cataract by discission |
| Aurum | 857421000006119 |  | Right laser treated diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6046021000006111 |  | Slow flow retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6866171000006115 |  | Nonexudative senile macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 3751491000006118 |  | Optic nerve atrophy |
| Aurum | 3452111000006117 |  | Leber hereditary optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 12722711000006116 |  | Disorder of optic nerve or visual pathway NOS |
| Aurum | 2727441000006113 |  | Ischemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 3655641000006116 |  | Radiation cataract |
| Aurum | 6761861000006114 |  | On examination - right eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5501781000006114 |  | ARMD - Age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 6761821000006115 |  | On examination - right eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4649511000006115 |  | ICCE - Intracapsular cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 1771661000006117 |  | Cataract extraction and insertion of intraocular lens |
| Aurum | 3930491000006117 |  | Transient monocular blindness |
| Aurum | 3423411000006117 |  | Complete colour blindness |
| Aurum | 12704951000006116 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5585251000006114 |  | Macular dystrophy |
| Aurum | 6557141000006119 |  | History of bilateral cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 6866191000006119 |  | Nonneovascular age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 2585211000006110 |  | Congenital nuclear cataract |
| Aurum | 6438481000006114 |  | CEIOL - Cataract extraction and insertion of intraocular lens |
| Aurum | 4572831000006114 |  | On examination - red-green color blindness |
| Aurum | 12183221000006110 |  | Cataract co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4823551000006113 |  | Cerulean cataract |
| Aurum | 3687271000006114 |  | Compression of optic nerve |
| Aurum | 853641000006116 |  | Left cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 6853501000006116 |  | Neovascular age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 2727451000006110 |  | ION - Ischaemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 3495471000006115 |  | Vasoproliferative retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3231561000006116 |  | Spontaneous eye movements associated with binocular visual loss |
| Aurum | 3539281000006116 |  | Congenital subtotal cataract |
| Aurum | 5152851000006118 |  | River blindness |
| Aurum | 6853451000006118 |  | Disciform macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 12224831000006116 |  | Macular edema due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2789781000006110 |  | Optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum | 5008941000006114 |  | Arteritic ischaemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 12332101000006118 |  | Cataract due to diabetes mellitus type 2 |
| Aurum | 855291000006110 |  | Blind (subjectively) |
| Aurum | 12166111000006116 |  | Retinopathy due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2729091000006116 |  | Optic nerve hemorrhage |
| Aurum | 6760601000006118 |  | On examination - pinhole left eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 3581401000006116 |  | Congenital cortical cataract |
| Aurum | 5975021000006110 |  | On examination - left cataract absent |
| Aurum | 2975241000006110 |  | Retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4772541000006117 |  | Cataracta complicata |
| Aurum | 6046001000006118 |  | Venous stasis retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6910411000006112 |  | On examination - sight threatening diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3579031000006112 |  | Meninges surrounding optic nerve |
| Aurum | 4771631000006115 |  | Congenital retinal blindness |
| Aurum | 857971000006110 |  | Right non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6515171000006112 |  | Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5974611000006113 |  | History of - L cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 5501831000006117 |  | AAMD - Age related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 3423391000006117 |  | Complete color blindness |
| Aurum | 11812531000006112 |  | NAION - Non-arteritic ischaemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 2718751000006110 |  | ECCE - Extracapsular cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 2585201000006112 |  | Embryonal nuclear cataract |
| Aurum | 5030871000006117 |  | Traumatic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5030881000006119 |  | Purtscher retinopathy |
| Aurum | 7174891000006117 |  | Deafblindness |
| Aurum | 6982511000006110 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4772771000006119 |  | Color blindness |
| Aurum | 3835231000006116 |  | Optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 6959801000006112 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type II diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5240211000006116 |  | Macular subretinal hemorrhage |
| Aurum | 2789751000006119 |  | Optic nerve |
| Aurum | 6873381000006119 |  | ROP - Retinopathy of prematurity |
| Aurum | 3741271000006115 |  | Cataract with neovascularization |
| Aurum | 12702391000006116 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5008951000006111 |  | Arteritic ischemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 2975881000006115 |  | Congenital complete cataract |
| Aurum | 6515201000006111 |  | NPDR - Non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4121041000006112 |  | Blindness AND/OR vision impairment level |
| Aurum | 4061031000006118 |  | Arteriosclerotic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5501801000006113 |  | SMD - Senile macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 5030621000006117 |  | Proliferative vitreoretinopathy |
| Aurum | 5501771000006111 |  | Age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 3177471000006115 |  | Macular focal chorioretinitis |
| Aurum | 5974581000006117 |  | History of - R cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 6960441000006112 |  | Diabetes type 1 with retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5008971000006118 |  | Non-arteritic ischemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 6980431000006116 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2982321000006111 |  | Training in use of lead dog for the blind |
| Aurum | 12332111000006116 |  | Cataract co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus type 2 |
| Aurum | 6022731000006110 |  | High risk proliferative retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3687281000006112 |  | Compressive optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 3665901000006118 |  | Acquired color blindness |
| Aurum | 6046041000006116 |  | VSR - Venous stasis retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12220681000006112 |  | Preproliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 11826101000006116 |  | Optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 3452121000006113 |  | LHON - Leber hereditary optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 2516431000006112 |  | Eclipse retinopathy |
| Aurum | 2729121000006117 |  | Optic nerve sheath hemorrhage |
| Aurum | 4572361000006114 |  | On examination - R-eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 12224761000006116 |  | Severe NPDR (nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy) |
| Aurum | 11998231000006116 |  | Acquired blindness of both eyes |
| Aurum | 3423431000006111 |  | Total color blindness |
| Aurum | 2778331000006112 |  | Coloboma of optic nerve |
| Aurum | 6866541000006117 |  | On examination - left eye stable treated proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4572821000006111 |  | O/E - red-green color blindness |
| Aurum | 12224841000006114 |  | Macular oedema due to diabetes mallitus |
| Aurum | 2576431000006117 |  | DR - Diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6024161000006110 |  | Macular disorder |
| Aurum | 6022651000006113 |  | Severe nonproliferative retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5501811000006111 |  | AMD - Age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 6760581000006111 |  | O/E - pinhole left eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 6982521000006119 |  | Diabetes type 2 with retinopathy |
| Aurum | 2729101000006110 |  | Optic nerve haemorrhage |
| Aurum | 6620601000006118 |  | Nonsenile cataract |
| Aurum | 4572351000006112 |  | On examination - right eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 6247571000006113 |  | Malignant tumor of optic nerve |
| Aurum | 5974621000006117 |  | History of left cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 3099711000006111 |  | Macular retinal edema |
| Aurum | 12732941000006118 |  | Other optic nerve disorders |
| Aurum | 12704981000006112 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5578331000006114 |  | On examination - colour blindness |
| Aurum | 7089951000006115 |  | History of cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 12224821000006120 |  | Macular edema co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6760441000006118 |  | On examination - referable retinopathy |
| Aurum | 853701000006113 |  | Right cataract extraction and implant |
| Aurum | 12048781000006114 |  | Cataract co-occurrent with degenerative disorder of eye |
| Aurum | 12332281000006120 |  | Retinopathy co-occurrent and due to type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6515431000006116 |  | On examination - no left diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3041041000006116 |  | Optic disc drusen |
| Aurum | 6760721000006115 |  | On examination - pinhole right eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 11998221000006118 |  | Acquired blindness of bilateral eyes |
| Aurum | 6515391000006110 |  | On examination - no right diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4121051000006114 |  | Blindness |
| Aurum | 5008961000006113 |  | Non-arteritic ischaemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 6760461000006119 |  | On examination - non-referable retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3390661000006113 |  | Cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 5030631000006119 |  | PVR - Proliferative vitreoretinopathy |
| Aurum | 12336531000006116 |  | Retinopathy with type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4772561000006118 |  | Drug-induced cataract |
| Aurum | 12336121000006110 |  | Cataract co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus type 1 |
| Aurum | 12224811000006110 |  | Macular oedema co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6761841000006110 |  | On examination - left eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3655651000006119 |  | Radiation-induced cataract |
| Aurum | 3280301000006114 |  | Trauma to optic nerve |
| Aurum | 6866121000006116 |  | Atrophic age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 907831000006117 |  | [RFC] Advice/care for the blind |
| Aurum | 12189891000006110 |  | PDR - proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 2718741000006113 |  | Extracapsular cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 6023641000006118 |  | Central serous chorioretinopathy |
| Aurum | 6023661000006119 |  | CSR - central serous retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6761881000006116 |  | On examination - left eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12295441000006116 |  | Nonproliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4823481000006116 |  | Congenital lamellar cataract |
| Aurum | 4572691000006114 |  | On examination - left eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 6022721000006112 |  | Proliferative diabetic retinopathy - high risk |
| Aurum | 11812521000006114 |  | NAION - Non-arteritic ischemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum | 3930461000006113 |  | Momentary blindness |
| Aurum | 12189881000006112 |  | Proliferative retinopathy with diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 6959811000006110 |  | Diabetes type 2 with cataract |
| Aurum | 12336541000006114 |  | Retinopathy co-occurrent and due to type 2 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 12702361000006112 |  | Diabetic cataract associated with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3579041000006119 |  | Optic nerve meninges |
| Aurum | 6024151000006113 |  | Macular disease |
| Aurum | 5974961000006116 |  | On examination - right cataract present |
| Aurum | 853651000006119 |  | Right cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 12731791000006116 |  | Visual loss NOS |
| Aurum | 6960431000006119 |  | Diabetic retinopathy associated with type I diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2674521000006119 |  | Calcified cataract |
| Aurum | 6438471000006111 |  | IOL - Cataract extraction and insertion of intraocular lens |
| Aurum | 4772531000006110 |  | Complicated cataract |
| Aurum | 3794721000006118 |  | Extracapsular extraction of cataract by curette evacuation |
| Aurum | 3280321000006116 |  | Optic nerve injury |
| Aurum | 6980441000006114 |  | Diabetes type 1 with cataract |
| Aurum | 4772511000006116 |  | Partially resolved traumatic cataract |
| Aurum | 12224751000006116 |  | Severe nonproliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 5912701000006117 |  | Chorioretinopathy |
| Aurum | 4772431000006111 |  | Cat. - Cataract |
| Aurum | 3390651000006111 |  | Excision of cataract |
| Aurum | 857051000006118 |  | Left preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3041031000006114 |  | Optic nerve head drusen |
| Aurum | 2789791000006113 |  | ON - Optic nerve |
| Aurum | 2865981000006110 |  | Blind eye |
| Aurum | 12183231000006112 |  | Cataract due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 853291000006111 |  | Cataract extraction & lens repl |
| Aurum | 2729071000006117 |  | Haemorrhage in optic nerve sheaths |
| Aurum | 6760701000006113 |  | O/E - pinhole right eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 4771581000006118 |  | Dominant drusen |
| Aurum | 4771421000006116 |  | PPDR - Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12483391000006120 |  | central serous retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3868891000006115 |  | Aspiration of cataract by phacoemulsification |
| Aurum | 3655631000006114 |  | Cataract associated with radiation |
| Aurum | 6853441000006115 |  | Exudative age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 6620611000006115 |  | Non age related cataract |
| Aurum | 4771601000006111 |  | Hereditary dominant drusen retinal dystrophy |
| Aurum | 7519971000006113 |  | Microphthalmia, cataract, radiculomegaly and septal heart defect |
| Aurum | 2729081000006119 |  | Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheaths |
| Aurum | 857031000006113 |  | Left non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6761781000006114 |  | On examination - right eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 347667017 |  | Purtscher's retinopathy |
| Aurum | 856611000006114 |  | Laser treated diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 2557801000006112 |  | Erysiphake extraction of cataract by intracapsular approach |
| Aurum | 3868901000006116 |  | Extraction of cataract by emulsification and aspiration |
| Aurum | 12166101000006120 |  | Retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 4771621000006118 |  | CRB - Congenital retinal blindness |
| Aurum | 2873031000006117 |  | Blind spot |
| Aurum | 3609791000006112 |  | Hypocalcaemic cataract |
| Aurum | 5974981000006114 |  | On examination - left cataract present |
| Aurum | 12189901000006114 |  | Proliferative retinopathy co-occurrent and due to diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 2982311000006115 |  | Lead dog for the blind training |
| Aurum | 6761801000006113 |  | On examination - left eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 12332271000006116 |  | Retinopathy with type 1 diabetes mellitus |
| Aurum | 3177461000006110 |  | Macular focal retinitis AND retinochoroiditis |
| Aurum | 11924411000006112 |  | Disorder of optic nerve or visual pathway NOS |
| Aurum | 6247561000006118 |  | Malignant tumour of optic nerve |
| Aurum | 3265281000006118 |  | Secondary cataract |
| Aurum | 12170661000006116 |  | Night blindness co-occurrent and due to vitamin A deficiency |
| Aurum | 3639721000006117 |  | Familial juvenile macular degeneration syndrome |
| Aurum | 3390671000006118 |  | CE - Cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 6866111000006112 |  | Nonexudative age-related macular degeneration |
| Aurum | 6515351000006116 |  | On examination - no retinopathy |
| Aurum | 4540301000006111 |  | History of cataract |
| Aurum | 856621000006118 |  | Left proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 6300091000006115 |  | Macular retinal puckering |
| Aurum | 4572701000006114 |  | On examination - L-eye completely blind |
| Aurum | 6046011000006115 |  | Stasis retinopathy |
| Aurum | 5975001000006117 |  | On examination - right cataract absent |
| Aurum | 3280281000006110 |  | Traumatic optic nerve injury |
| Aurum | 3099701000006113 |  | Macular retinal oedema |
| Aurum | 5974591000006119 |  | History of right cataract extraction |
| Aurum | 2792451000006118 |  | Macular scar |
| Aurum | 12336111000006120 |  | Cataract due to diabetes mellitus type 1 |
| Aurum | 4823501000006114 |  | Lamellar cataract |
| Aurum | 6620621000006111 |  | Non age-related cataract |
| Aurum | 12719581000006116 |  | Cataract due to other disorder |
| Aurum | 6023681000006112 |  | Central serous retinopathy |
| Aurum | 857411000006110 |  | Right proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum | 3579021000006114 |  | Optic nerve sheath |
| Aurum | 2865991000006113 |  | Blindness, unilateral |
| Aurum | 2693991000006118 |  | VFD - Visual field defect |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397689017 | 12A3.00 | FH: Blindness/low vision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411050011 | 12A3.11 | FH: Blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2440051000000118 | 13o8J00 | Uses deafblind intervener |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2496941000000110 | 13o8N00 | Uses Deafblind Manual Alphabet |
| Aurum and GOLD | 251654019 | 1483.00 | H/O: cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451374019 | 14N9.00 | H/O: R cataract extraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451375018 | 14NA.00 | H/O: L cataract extraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1489323012 | 14NC.00 | H/O: Bilateral cataract extraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2230871000000115 | 1a00000 | Uses guide dog for the blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 253774010 | 22E5.00 | O/E - cataract present |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255275013 | 2B6A.11 | O/E - blind R-eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255276014 | 2B6B.00 | O/E - R-eye completely blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2163962013 | 2B6S.00 | O/E - pinhole R-eye completely blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255292016 | 2B7A.11 | O/E - blind L-eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255293014 | 2B7B.00 | O/E - L-eye completely blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2163958019 | 2B7S.00 | O/E - pinhole L-eye completely blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411867017 | 2B9..11 | O/E - colour blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 271501000006111 | 2B92.00 | O/E-red/green colour blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 255315016 | 2B9Z.00 | O/E - colour blindness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 369092019 | 2BBH.00 | Retinal drusen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484880018 | 2BBI.00 | O/E - no retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484883016 | 2BBJ.00 | O/E - no right diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484886012 | 2BBK.00 | O/E - no left diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159973010 | 2BBP.00 | O/E - right eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159974016 | 2BBQ.00 | O/E - left eye background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159975015 | 2BBR.00 | O/E - right eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159976019 | 2BBS.00 | O/E - left eye preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159977011 | 2BBT.00 | O/E - right eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159978018 | 2BBV.00 | O/E - left eye proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159876015 | 2BBY.00 | O/E - referable retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 934251000006110 | 2BBa.00 | O/E- non-referable retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 975251000006111 | 2BBk.00 | O/E - right eye stable treated prolif diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 975261000006113 | 2BBl.00 | O/E - left eye stable treated prolif diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549896013 | 2BBo.00 | O/E - sight threatening diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 733161000000116 | 2BBr.00 | Impaired vision due to diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 539421000006110 | 2BT..00 | Cataract observation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451393017 | 2BT0.00 | O/E - Right cataract present |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451394011 | 2BT1.00 | O/E - Left cataract present |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451395012 | 2BT2.00 | O/E - Right cataract absent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 451396013 | 2BT3.00 | O/E - Left cataract absent |
| Aurum and GOLD | 442202014 | 6688.00 | Registered partially sighted |
| Aurum and GOLD | 17791000000110 | 6688.11 | Registered partially blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 264661019 | 6689.00 | Registered blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265815012 | 7021000 | Intracranial transection of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265843015 | 7024000 | Intracranial destruction of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265858011 | 7025000 | Excision of lesion of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265872019 | 7026000 | Repair of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265887012 | 7027000 | Intracranial stereotactic neurolysis of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265902019 | 7028000 | Decompression of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 265923013 | 702A000 | Exploration of optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 659551000006113 | 7263.12 | Extracapsular extraction of cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495988011 | 7263011 | Needling of lens for cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 267088016 | 7264.11 | Intracapsular extraction of cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 410918012 | 7266.11 | Other extraction of cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 495989015 | 7266100 | Discission of cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 859771000006116 | 7266z99 | Cataract extraction unspec. |
| Aurum and GOLD | 859791000006115 | 7267299 | Cataract extract +lens implant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 928811000006119 | 7267399 | Cataract extract + lens implant |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1479675015 | 7267600 | Cataract extraction and insertion of intraocular lens |
| Aurum and GOLD | 383181000000116 | 7278100 | Macular translocation three hundred and sixty degrees |
| Aurum and GOLD | 744461000000112 | 7306800 | Blind sac closure of external auditory canal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 328351000006116 | 7N02100 | [SO]Optic nerve (II) |
| Aurum and GOLD | 327121000006110 | 7N04600 | [SO]Meninges surrounding optic nerve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2303331000000119 | 7Q0C100 | Macular oedema drugs Band 1 |
| Aurum and GOLD | 515731000006113 | 8F6..11 | Blind rehabilitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 283416014 | 8F61.00 | Blind rehabilitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 515711000006119 | 8F62.00 | Blind lead dog rehabilitation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159947017 | 8H5H.00 | Referral for cataract extraction |
| Aurum and GOLD | 458246016 | 8HBD.00 | Retinopathy follow up |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159948010 | 8HBG.00 | Diabetic retinopathy 12 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2159949019 | 8HBH.00 | Diabetic retinopathy 6 month review |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2533421012 | 8HTV.00 | Referral to cataract clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 567741000000116 | 8LC0.00 | Cataract operation planned |
| Aurum and GOLD | 301191000000119 | 9N4p.00 | Did not attend diabetic retinopathy clinic |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1779881000000115 | 9NfB.00 | Requires deafblind communicator guide |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2440101000000118 | 9Nfa.00 | Requires deafblind manual alphabet interpreter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2440141000000115 | 9Nfb.00 | Requires deafblind block alphabet interpreter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2440231000000116 | 9Nfc.00 | Requires deafblind haptic communication interpreter |
| Aurum and GOLD | 155425014 | B520100 | Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771411000006117 | C108700 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84811000006114 | C108711 | Type I diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84441000006110 | C108712 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 771341000006114 | C108F00 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84691000006115 | C108F11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84321000006114 | C108F12 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 641581000006115 | C109600 | Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84991000006112 | C109611 | Type II diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84621000006117 | C109612 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 281161000006114 | C109E00 | Non-insulin depend diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84871000006117 | C109E11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 84501000006114 | C109E12 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913661000006118 | C10E700 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913671000006113 | C10E711 | Type I diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913651000006115 | C10E712 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913901000006112 | C10EF00 | Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913911000006110 | C10EF11 | Type I diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 913891000006113 | C10EF12 | Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914151000006112 | C10F600 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914161000006114 | C10F611 | Type II diabetes mellitus with retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914301000006111 | C10FE00 | Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 914311000006114 | C10FE11 | Type II diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 26299016 | C245.00 | Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 147404016 | E201100 | Hysterical blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 16222019 | E2F0111 | Word blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 493267010 | F404100 | Blind hypotensive eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1529013 | F404200 | Blind hypertensive eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9093013 | F420.00 | Diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785332013 | F420000 | Background diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 98476015 | F420100 | Proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297754014 | F420200 | Preproliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1484867016 | F420600 | Non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1785163015 | F420700 | High risk proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 841011000006112 | F420800 | High risk non proliferative diabetic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297758012 | F420z00 | Diabetic retinopathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399430010 | F421.00 | Other background retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297762018 | F421000 | Unspecified background retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 497011000006117 | F421100 | Atherosclerotic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 223851000000119 | F421111 | Arterosclerotic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 496971000006110 | F421112 | Atheroscleritic retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297764017 | F421200 | Renal retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 12496011 | F421300 | Hypertensive retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 42768011 | F421400 | Exudative retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399432019 | F421A00 | Retinal neovascularization NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 314971000000116 | F421G00 | Venostasis retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1908681000006116 | F421J00 | Purtscher's retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297778016 | F421z00 | Other background retinopathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297779012 | F422.00 | Other proliferative retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2535575018 | F422011 | Retinopathy of prematurity |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297780010 | F422100 | Proliferative retinopathy due to sickle cell disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297781014 | F422y00 | Other specified other proliferative retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 297782019 | F422z00 | Proliferative retinopathy NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 170141000006114 | F423900 | Retinal venous branch occlusion |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2476480018 | F424100 | central serous retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399676018 | F425.11 | Senile macular degeneration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 78571000006118 | F425000 | Unspecified senile macular degeneration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2537365016 | F425100 | Dry senile macular degeneration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2538088014 | F425200 | Wet senile macular degeneration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 606861000006112 | F425300 | Cystoid macular degeneration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 731291000006113 | F425411 | Macular cyst or hole |
| Aurum and GOLD | 347639014 | F425412 | Macular hole |
| Aurum and GOLD | 731331000006118 | F425600 | Macular puckering |
| Aurum and GOLD | 31523017 | F425700 | Drusen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 821321000006116 | F427G00 | Hereditary drusen |
| Aurum and GOLD | 821421000006110 | F427z11 | Hereditary macular degeneration |
| Aurum and GOLD | 475607010 | F42y400 | Subretinal haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 486663012 | F42y900 | Macular oedema |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2986010 | F433100 | Solar retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989061000006112 | F446499 | Secondary cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298076010 | F46..00 | Cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298078011 | F460.00 | Infantile, juvenile and presenile cataracts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298079015 | F460000 | Unspecified infantile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298080017 | F460100 | Unspecified juvenile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298081018 | F460200 | Unspecified presenile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 3463017 | F460300 | Anterior subcapsular polar cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 57632013 | F460400 | Posterior subcapsular polar cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298083015 | F460500 | Cortical cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298084014 | F460600 | Lamellar zonular cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 89579016 | F460700 | Nuclear cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298086011 | F460x00 | Combined nonsenile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298087019 | F460y00 | Other nonsenile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298088012 | F460z00 | Nonsenile cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 66160017 | F461.00 | Senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298090013 | F461000 | Unspecified senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 21000016 | F461200 | Coronary cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 67912012 | F461300 | Punctate cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298091012 | F461400 | Incipient cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298092017 | F461500 | Immature cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 178759010 | F461600 | Anterior subcapsular polar senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 9918017 | F461700 | Posterior subcapsular polar senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 130863017 | F461800 | Cortical senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298096019 | F461900 | Nuclear senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298097011 | F461A00 | Total, mature senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399449014 | F461B00 | Hypermature cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 699721000006118 | F461B11 | Morgagni cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 574651000006115 | F461x00 | Combined senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298102014 | F461y00 | Other senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298103016 | F461z00 | Senile cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 57359011 | F462.00 | Traumatic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298104010 | F462000 | Unspecified traumatic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 15277015 | F462200 | Total traumatic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298111014 | F462300 | Partial resolved traumatic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298112019 | F462z00 | Traumatic cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298113012 | F463.00 | Cataract secondary to ocular disease |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883311000006115 | F463.99 | Secondary cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298116016 | F463000 | Unspecified cataracta complicata |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298117013 | F463200 | Cataract in eye inflammatory disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 126733015 | F463300 | Cataract with neovascularization |
| Aurum and GOLD | 36608018 | F463400 | Cataract in degenerative disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298125010 | F463z00 | Cataract secondary to ocular disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298126011 | F464.00 | Cataract due to other disorder |
| Aurum and GOLD | 991741000006111 | F464.99 | Secondary cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 73294018 | F464000 | Diabetic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 113312017 | F464100 | Tetanic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 107602013 | F464200 | Myotonic cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298128012 | F464300 | Cataract associated with other syndromes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 630441000006118 | F464400 | Drug induced cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298130014 | F464500 | Toxic cataract not due to drugs |
| Aurum and GOLD | 189671000006110 | F464600 | Radiation induced cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298131013 | F464700 | Cataract due to other physical inflammation |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298132018 | F464z00 | Cataract due to other disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 473371000006112 | F465.00 | After cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298133011 | F465000 | Unspecified secondary cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298134017 | F465200 | Other after cataract with vision normal |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298135016 | F465300 | After-cataract with vision obscured |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298137012 | F465z00 | After cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158572010 | F466.00 | Bilateral cataracts |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298142016 | F46y.00 | Other cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298144015 | F46yz00 | Other cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298145019 | F46z.00 | Cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 455415018 | F46z000 | Immature cortical cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 25807010 | F481100 | Sudden visual loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298170019 | F481400 | Other transient visual loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 219351000000118 | F484.00 | Visual field defects |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298199012 | F484500 | Blind spot scotoma |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298203012 | F484800 | Blind spot area scotoma NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298216012 | F484z00 | Visual field defects NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 573891000006110 | F485.11 | Colour blind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 573921000006116 | F485000 | Colour blind - protan defect |
| Aurum and GOLD | 573901000006114 | F485100 | Colour blind - deutan defect |
| Aurum and GOLD | 573931000006118 | F485200 | Colour blind - tritan defect |
| Aurum and GOLD | 573911000006112 | F485300 | Colour blind - monochromatism |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216889011 | F485400 | Acquired colour blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298226017 | F485z00 | Colour blindness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 108338011 | F486.00 | Night blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298228016 | F486000 | Unspecified night blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298230019 | F486200 | Hereditary night blindness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298231015 | F486300 | Congenital night blindness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 89429017 | F486400 | Acquired night blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298235012 | F486z00 | Night blindness NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 515791000006112 | F49..00 | Blindness and low vision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 515811000006111 | F490.00 | Blindness, both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883361000006117 | F490.98 | Blind/low vision - both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883371000006112 | F490.99 | Blind - both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298252011 | F490000 | Unspecified blindness both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 456798010 | F490900 | Acquired blindness, both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298262016 | F490z00 | Blindness both eyes NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298264015 | F491000 | One eye blind, one eye low vision |
| Aurum and GOLD | 510331000006119 | F491100 | Better eye: severe VI, Lesser eye: blind, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 510191000006117 | F491500 | Better eye: moderate VI, Lesser eye: blind, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298276015 | F491z00 | One eye blind, one eye low vision NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298285015 | F493.00 | Visual loss, both eyes unqualified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 988991000006111 | F493.99 | Blind/low vision - both eyes |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298286019 | F494.00 | Legal blindness USA |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298288018 | F495000 | Blindness, one eye, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 456799019 | F495A00 | Acquired blindness, one eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883381000006110 | F496.99 | Blind/low vision -one eye only |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1816041000006111 | F49A.00 | Blindness, monocular |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298309013 | F49y.00 | Visual loss, one eye, unqualified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 989001000006111 | F49y.99 | Blind/low vision -one eye only |
| Aurum and GOLD | 399455016 | F49z.00 | Visual loss NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 347842017 | F49z.11 | Acquired blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 883391000006113 | F49z.99 | Blindness/low vision NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298333019 | F4A2400 | Macular keratitis NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 37044015 | F4A2600 | Snow blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 59431000006114 | F4A2700 | Welders' blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2124391000000116 | F4B4B00 | Keratopathy following cataract surgery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2124371000000115 | F4B4C00 | Bullous aphakic keratopathy following cataract surgery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 100111010 | F4B5500 | Macular corneal dystrophy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 624591000006117 | F4H..00 | Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways |
| Aurum and GOLD | 56136018 | F4H2000 | Drusen of optic disc |
| Aurum and GOLD | 136194012 | F4H3300 | Nutritional optic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 43776019 | F4H3400 | Toxic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298754011 | F4H4.00 | Other optic nerve disorders |
| Aurum and GOLD | 476238012 | F4H4000 | Ischaemic optic neuropathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1216033015 | F4H4100 | Optic nerve sheath haemorrhage |
| Aurum and GOLD | 502307010 | F4H4200 | Optic nerve compression |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298755012 | F4H4z00 | Other optic nerve disorder NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 113901010 | F4H7300 | Cortical blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298773010 | F4Hz.00 | Disorder of optic nerve or visual pathway NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 298880018 | F4K2D00 | Vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2267601000000116 | Fy1..11 | Dual sensory impairment - deafblind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2267571000000111 | Fy1..12 | Deafblind |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299464010 | FyuE000 | [X]Other senile cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299465011 | FyuE100 | [X]Other specified cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 370441000006113 | FyuE300 | [X]Cataract/oth endocrine,nutritional+metabolic diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299468013 | FyuE400 | [X]Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299478011 | FyuF700 | [X]Other proliferative retinopathy |
| Aurum and GOLD | 377871000006116 | FyuJ.00 | [X]Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathway |
| Aurum and GOLD | 409631000006112 | FyuJ200 | [X]Other disorders/optic nerve+visual pathways/diseases CE |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299506011 | FyuL.00 | [X]Visual disturbances and blindness |
| Aurum and GOLD | 128192011 | J692.00 | Blind loop syndrome |
| Aurum and GOLD | 400779012 | P33..00 | Congenital cataract and lens anomalies |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313008016 | P330.00 | Congenital cataract, unspecified |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313009012 | P331.00 | Capsular and subcapsular cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313010019 | P331000 | Capsular cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 158573017 | P331100 | Subcapsular cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313011015 | P331z00 | Capsular or subcapsular cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313012010 | P332.00 | Cortical and zonular cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1232801015 | P332000 | Cortical cataract - congenital |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313014011 | P332100 | Zonular cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313017016 | P332z00 | Cortical or zonular cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 296821000006118 | P333.00 | Nuclear cataract - congenital |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313018014 | P334.00 | Total and subtotal congenital cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 97131000006116 | P334000 | Total congenital cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1232510017 | P334100 | Subtotal congenital cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313019018 | P334z00 | Total or subtotal congenital cataract NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313031016 | P33y.00 | Other specified congenital cataract or lens anomaly |
| Aurum and GOLD | 518941000006114 | P33y000 | Blue dot cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313033018 | P33y100 | Congenital membranous cataract |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313034012 | P33yz00 | Other congenital cataract or lens anomaly NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 313035013 | P33z.00 | Congenital cataract or lens anomaly NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 20997018 | S813.00 | Avulsion of eye |
| Aurum and GOLD | 323622018 | SJ0..00 | Optic nerve and pathway injury |
| Aurum and GOLD | 899111000006115 | SJ0..99 | Optic nerve injury |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1230561019 | SJ00.00 | Optic nerve (2nd) injury |
| Aurum and GOLD | 403051013 | SJ0z.00 | Optic nerve or pathway injury NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 515781000006114 | SJ0z.11 | Blindness - traumatic - NOS |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1227680019 | ZV45611 | [V]State following cataract extraction |

# Wight loss

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Data source | Medcode | Read code | Term |
| Aurum | 7359841000006118 |  | Involuntary weight loss |
| Aurum | 960561000006110 |  | Unexplained/progressive weight loss |
| Aurum | 982541000006112 |  | Reduced appetite |
| Aurum | 4544711000006116 |  | Progressive weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1739561000000111 | 14f..00 | H/O: attempted weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1764811000006112 | 14f..11 | History of attempted weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 404431014 | 1612.00 | Appetite loss - anorexia |
| Aurum and GOLD | 499835012 | 1615.00 | Reduced appetite |
| Aurum and GOLD | 252192019 | 1623.00 | Weight decreasing |
| Aurum and GOLD | 397867018 | 1625.00 | Abnormal weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 437661000006118 | 1625.11 | Abnormal weight loss - symptom |
| Aurum and GOLD | 2549043017 | 1626.00 | Intentional weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 1715211000000118 | 1627.00 | Unintentional weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 299281000000119 | 1D1A.00 | Complaining of weight loss |
| Aurum and GOLD | 411892019 | 66C9.11 | Weight loss advised |
| Aurum and GOLD | 317234019 | R030000 | [D]Appetite loss |